

This is my Original Journal

Jo. Balchere

Recd 18. th May 1726

1724-6
676
B



No Luckies

A List of the Ships Company belonging to the James and Mary

1	Thomas Aubon	Commander	Departed this Life Aug: 19. 1725
2	John Balchen	Chief Mate	
3	Penyston Heming	Second Mate	
4	John Sharp	Third Mate	
5	Daniel Cole	Fourth Mate	
6	Tho: Clark	Fifth Mate	Drowned at Tom Borneo Febr: 10. 1725
7	William Tomlin	Docter	
8	Edward Todd	Gunner	
9	David Gibbins	Carpenter	
10	Tho: Pattison	Boatswain	
11	Robert Friend	Midship Man	Run at Bencoolen
12	William Cudmoor	Cooper	Discharged at D: Octo: 20.
13	Thomas Leister	Caulker	
14	John Sewell	Carpenters Mate	
15	Richard Godman	Doctors Mate	Died November the 18. 1725.
16	Robert Frost	Boatswains Mate	
17	Joseph Chivers	Coopers Mate	
18	Charles Maccoly	Cook	
19	William Havelock	Sail Maker	
20	Joshua Prichard	Armourer	
21	William Smith	Capt: Cook	Died in the Downes
22	William Richford	Capt: Steward	
23	James Broadrick	Quarter Master	
24	Richard Latty	D. D.	Died at Borneo February the 18.
25	William Ramsay	D. D.	
26	Tho: Snoden	D. D.	
27	Nicholas Jones	Gunners Mate	
28	Richard Green	Sailor	
29	William Rich		
30	Robert Williams	D.	Died at Madras Aug: 3. 1725
31	James Robinson		D. at the Cape of Good Hope Dec: 6.
32	Benjamin Murray		Run at Batavia.
33	John Cannady	D.	Died at Borneo January 20.
34	John Horn		
35	John Elinton		Run at Bencoolen.
36	James Bowarin	D.	
37	Robert Steward		
38	John Crab		
39	John Knight	D.	
40	William Wagstaff		Discharged at Bencoolen.
41	Charles Bowdler		
42	Tho: Hutton	D.	

43 David Jones Run at Madras.
 44 George Sims } Sailors
 45 John Price }
 46 Tho: Jarrow -
 47 Darby Cornell Discharged at Bencoolen October the 2th. 1724.
 48 John Byron -
 49 William Barry Run at Bencoolen.
 50 Richard Mason. Run at Bencoolen.
 51 John Skinner. Left in the Downs
 52 Edward Slater Run at Bencoolen
 53 Robert Blundell. } D. . . . D.
 54 Eliz: Michell }
 55 John Buxton Run at Batavia
 56 Stilling Lamb.
 57 Tho: Cole . . Midship man and Coxswain
 58 Nicho: Simons Chief Mate Swart.
 59 Ship'd at S: Helena
 John Gurling
 Ship'd at Bencoolen October the 2th.
 Herbert Lee - Sailor. Discharged in the Strait of Sunda May the 1st.
 John Stone - Cooks Mate.
 Ship'd at Batavia November the 12th.
 Tho: Grace
 Michell Macknara. Run at Madras
 Tho: Ansley
 Christopher Perkins. Run at Madras
 Ambros Parob D. . . . D.
 Cornelius Garrison.
 Henry Ofteruelb.
 Jacob Greenuelb. Run at Madras.
 Ship'd at Madras August the 22nd. 1725.
 William Medston Midship man
 Va: Dury Sailor
 William Jones. D.
 Nicho: Williams D.

December 1722.	Ship James and Mary Laying at Stone Harve Tho: Cubone Comdr
Wednesday the 4 th .	Recd onboard 23 Cunchens and one hh ^d of Beef, 14 D ^s of Cork, five half hh ^d and one Barrell of Hoggs Lard belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Com ^{pany} Fresh gales of wind at S.W. with Som Rain
Thursday the 5 th .	Fair weather the Wind Wily got on board our anchors and hove without the Ships, at Noon made Sail, at 10 in the night anchored in the Gallies with our best bower
Friday the 6 th .	Moderate gales of wind variable from N. to W. at three this Morning weighed and at Eight came to an anchor again at Gravesend, the Flagg - Stop at Tilbury Port bore N.E. Gravesend Wind mill S.W. and the Hope Point E. S.
Saturday the 7 th .	Moderate gales of wind variable with fair weather Recd onboard: 493 Bushels of wheat Belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company
Sunday the 8 th .	Winds and weather S. came down the Machesfield Cap: Hudson
Monday the 9 th .	This Morning had harde gales of wind from W.W. to N.W. the Residue Moderate and fair
Tuesday the 10 th .	The first Part moderate and fair, Recd onboard 10 Butts of Small Beer in the Evening hard gales of wind from S.W. to W. with Rain
Wednesday the 11 th .	The Last night and to Day have had hard gales of wind variable from the - W.W. to N.W.
Thursday the 12 th .	The weather fine and Clearant, this Morning triped our Small bower and Carried it further out, Sent Som of the People up to Receive their Imprest Money
Friday the 13 th .	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, Recd onboard 14 Butts and 30 Cunchens of Small Beer, Pitch Tar and Several other of Ships Stores
Saturday the 14 th .	Moderate gales of wind Wily and fair weather
Sunday the 15 th .	The winds and weather as before mentioned
Monday the 16 th .	D. got up a new Main Top mast
Tuesday the 17 th .	Fresh gales of wind at S.W. the weather fair, Recd onboard Bread Flour 5 ⁰⁰ belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company
Wednesday the 18 th .	Moderate gales at W and W.S.W. fair weather, Recd onboard the Ships Dry Provision

Novemb: 1722 Ship James and Mary Tho: Aubon Commander Laying at Stone Hare

Tuesday the 19. The weather fair this Evening haw'd the Ship out of the Dock and : warped Over to Stone Hares, Moor'd with the Best Bower to the W:rd and the Smalls to the Eward, Rec'd onboard 48 Tunns of Cast Iron -

Wednesday the 20. Little winds and fair weather, Rec'd onboard 18 Tunns of Empty : Water Butts.

Thursday the 21. Rec'd onboard 21 Chaldron of Coles belonging to the Hon: East India Company, and four Tunns of New water Butts

Friday the 22. The weather close with Small Breezes of wind beariable, Rec'd onboard Eight Cask of Cork and one of Hoggs Lard for the Ship Use

Saturday the 23. Cloudy weather with fresh gales of wind at W: with some Rain : have in our Mizon Mast

Sunday the 24. This 24 hours Little winds W:ly and fair weather

Monday the 25. This 24 hours the weather foggy, Rig'd the Mizon Mast, Rec'd onboard our old Suit of Sails and cut them

Tuesday the 26. The weather Inclinable to Rain, the wind at W:, Rec'd onboard 5 Cask of Cork and 2 of Sewit for the Ships Use

Wednesday the 27. The first Card Moderate the latter fresh gales beariable from the S.W: to the S.E: with much Rain, Rec'd onboard 20 Cunchins of Beef and three half hhd: of Sewit on acco: the Hon: East India Company

Thursday the 28. The weather fair with fresh gales of wind at W:, Rec'd onboard anew : Sheet and Stream Cable for the Ships Use

Friday the 29. Hard gales of wind Variable from South to W & W. Rec'd onboard 15 : Cunchins of Beef and one of Hoggs Lard, 16 D: Pease, on acco: the Hon: East India Company

Saturday the 30. Close weather with some Rain, and fresh gales of wind S:ly Rec'd onboard one Spare Top Mast and 15 Cask of Beef, 4 hhd: of Sewit for the Ship

Sunday the 31. Cloudy weather, and for the most part Rain with Little winds : beariable from the S: to the W:

Monday the 2. The winds as before mentioned with frosty weather Rec'd onboard Hoop : fish and bread for the Ships Use

Tuesday the 3. Little wind at S.W:, the weather Dark with Snow and Rain

December 1722.	Ship James and Mary Laying at Gravesend Tho. Aubone Commander
Thursday the 19.	The winds as before mentioned, Rec'd onboard the Ship Powder, sent the Remand. of the People up to receive their Inquest Money
Friday the 20.	This 24 hours fine weather with a faint Breeze of wind at W.S.W.
Saturday the 21.	Fresh gales of wind variable from the W.S.W. to W.N.W. the weather fair Came Down the Heathcoat Capt: Tolson Bound for the Coast and Bay
Sunday the 22.	This 24 hours Little winds variable all Round the Compass and fair weather
Monday the 23.	The winds and weather as before mentioned
Tuesday the 24.	Little winds and fine Pleasant weather, Rec'd onboard 10 Chest: of Treasure and Several other Stores belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company
Wednesday the 25.	The winds and weather as before mentioned, Came onboard Som Tarr and Cordage and 4 Barills belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company
Thursday the 26.	Little winds and fair weather
Friday the 27.	The winds and weather as before mentioned, Came onboard the Capt: and paid the our People the River pay, Set up all the Rigging and got all ready for Sailing
Saturday the 28.	At 10 this Morning unmoor'd and at noon weigh'd the Wind at E.S.E. and at in the afternoon anchor'd in the Hope, the wind shifting to S. and S.W.
Sunday the 29.	This morning fresh gales of wind at S.W. and S.W.S.E. at 7 D. weigh'd took in one Reef in Back Top Sail, at 10 D. took in the second Reef in D. and at half Past one in the afternoon anchor'd in the first Deep. Depth of water 5 fath. the Bury of the Spaniard bore S.W.S.E. the Culvers S.E. & E. the latter hard ga.
Monday the 30.	This morning moderate weather the winds from the S.W. to S.S.W. at eight weigh'd, at 11 Lett out the 2 ^d Reef of the main Top Sail, at 1 P.M. anchor'd in Westcoat Bay, the Culvers bearing W. Margret Church S.E. & E. and the Shore Land E.S.E. & E.; Distance off Shoar two miles
Tuesday the 31.	At 6 this morning weigh'd the Wind at S.W. at the same time took in the 2 ^d Reef of the main Top Sail, fur'd the fore sail and bore away for Kinggate Road = at 9 anchor'd. Depth of water 7 fathom & a half, the named part of the N. pole land bore S.W. the Light house S.W.S.E., hard gales from S.W. to S.W. with Hazy weather and Som Rain
January	
Wednesday the 1.	The winds and weather as before mentioned, Low'd our Guards

- January 1723^{1/2} Ship James and Mary from Gravesend towards the Downs Tho. Lubbock
- Thursday the 2^d. The first part of this 24 hours Close hazy weather with hard gales of wind at W. and WSW. the latter moderate and fair, at this morning weighed the wind at W. at noon came to an anchor in the Downs. Depth of water Eight fathom Moor'd with our Best bower to the Steward, the South Fore Land bore S^{1/2}W^{1/2}W and the N: Fore Land N^{1/2}E^{1/2}E, Sandown Castle NW, Deal Castle SW, the Macklesfield came Down in Company with us - - - - -
- Friday the 3^d. The first Part fair weather, Dried our Sails came onboard Mr. Knight the Company's Agent to Muster our People, the latter Part hard gales of wind from the S^{1/2}W: to WSW Struck Yards and Top masts. - - - - -
- Saturday the 4th. The first hard gales of wind from S^{1/2}W: to W. the latter moderate and fair
- Sunday the 5th. Moderate gales at SW. the weather fair, came onboard our Purser with the Dispatches - - - - -
- Monday the 6th. The first Part fresh gales at S^{1/2}W: the latter fair the wind faint at SW
- Tuesday the 7th. Hard gales of wind from S^{1/2}W to SW: with some Rain came in a Dutch Ship Laden with Salt being very Leakey she put away for Ransgate Beer - -
- Wednesday the 8th. The weather thick and hazy, with fresh gales of wind from S^{1/2}W: to WSW.
- Thursday the 9th. The first Part moderate gales of wind and fair weather, the wind from the SW to NW. got up the Yards and Top masts, in the Evening the weather thick and hazy, struck them again - - - - -
- Friday the 10th. Last night had hard gales of wind at S^{1/2}W and S^{1/2}WS: Continued all the Day intermix'd with some Rain, in the Evening beard out had a cable more on the Best bower - - - - -
- Saturday the 11th. Hard gales of wind and Dirty weather - - - - -
- Sunday the 12th. Fresh gales of wind from the S: to WSW with some Rain - - - - -
- Monday the 13th. Fine pleasant weather and moderate gales of wind, Dried the Sails -
- Tuesday the 14th. This 24 hours fresh gales of wind at S^{1/2}W: and SW. fair weather
- Wednesday the 15th. Last night had hard gales of wind at S and S^{1/2}W, at one this morning Drove and brought both anchors ahead, at the wind beard to the W. moderate weather Moor'd our Ship again, the weather fair, - - - - -
- Thursday the 16th. The first part little winds variable, about noon it began to blow very hard at S^{1/2}W. Drove and brought both anchors ahead, in the Evening moderate took up our best bower and rod single all night - - - - -
- Friday the 17th. Little winds and fine pleasant weather, this morning hove up our Small Bower and new burth'd the Ship wind from S^{1/2}WS to W^{1/2}WS. Let go the Small Bower and rode single all night - - - - -

- January 1729^{1/2}. Ship James and Mary Riding in the Downs Tho. Lubone Commander
- Saturday the 18. Fresh gales of wind and uncertain weather, wind SSW and SW. Spliced our Stream Cable to the Small bower, then Lett go our Best bower, and beard a good Scope on both in the Night hard gales
- Sunday the 19. Hard gales of wind as before with abundance of Rain, about 11 this Morning parted the best Bower Cable, Emedially Lett go the Sheet Anchor, bent anew Sheet hawser to the Stream Cable and vdrd away to bring the Sheet Anchor to bair, then beard a good Scope on both, in the Evening a Pink Drove athwart our hawse and Carried away our Bow sprit Likewise Damaged our head. Cleard her from us and Rode fast
- Monday the 20. For the most part hard gales of wind from the SSW to SWSW with suddin Showers of Rain, the latter moderate
- Tuesday the 21. Thick Cloudy weather with hard Squalls of wind and Rain, the Evening proved fair, hove in half the Sheet Cable and got our best bower anchor to the bows and bent the cable, this Morning weighed the Sheet anchor and moord with the two Bowers, we air getting Every thing in are adinse for setting a Jury Bow sprit. Came Down Several Ships, the wind WSW
- Wednesday the 22. The weather thick and hazy with fresh gales of wind, this Morning Steeped the Jury Bow sprit and Riggd it and the fore Top Mast, - the Evening fair,
- Thursday the 23. Hard gales of wind at SW and SWSW with som Rain, keep the People imployd in fixing the Rigg in and making platts. the Evening and all night fine weather
- Friday the 24. The weather fine and Clear. the winds from SW to WSW. W, got our head well Securd, this afternoon came Down from London a Sloop with a Bow sprit for us fetched it onboard and got it in on the Deck, set up all our Standing Rigg
- Saturday the 25. Fine Pleasant weather the wind variable, got up our Yards and Top Masts & Dyed the Sails, the Evening looking Squally Lowrd them again,
- Sunday the 26. Moderate gales of wind variable from the SSW to the WSW - the weather fair
- Monday the 27. This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather, we air getting Every thing in are adinse for Steping the Jury Bow sprit
- Tuesday the 28. This Morning being Little winds at WWS and WSW with fair weather, we got out our Jury Bow sprit, and Steeped the new one, set up all our Rigg, in the Evening the wind bearing to the Nward, unmoord the Ship and got up the Yards and top Masts being in are adinse for Sailing
- Wednesday the 29. Lett one this Morning weighed the wind at N. Took in two Reefs of Each Top Sail the wind SWSW. WSW. WWS, at 10 Beache head bore N. N. W. Dist^y off Shoar two Miles at Noon the S. inst. of the Seven Clifts bore N. E. S. Distance two Miles. - off the Shoar

Ship James and Mary From England towards S. Helena Th. Babone

Thursday January the 30. 1724.

H	K	J	Courfe	Winds	Weather
1				NNE	
2					
3			Donnofe bore		NNE
4					
5					
6				NNE	
7	5				
8	1	5			
9	5				
10	6			NNE	
11	6				
12	6				
1	6	1			
2	6	3			
3	6	4			
4	6	3			
5	6				
6	6		W 135°	ENE	
7			W		
8					
9					
10				NE	
11				NEE	out keefe
12					
13					70.5 Miles off Logg

This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fair weather
 At Sun set the East part of the White bore NWN Dist:
 off Shoar two Leagues
 At 6 P.M. it bore NNE 4 Leagues, at 7 this morning the
 berry head NNE and the bell WNW Dist: off Shoar 4 Leag
 At Noon the Mart Point bore EBN and the Ram head
 N Distance about 5 Leagues

1			W 135°	NE	Fair
2				NNE	
3			W		
4				NNE	
5	1		W 135°	NE	
6	1		W 135°		
7	1	3		NNE	
8	3				
9	3			NE	
10	3				
11	2	4		NNE	
12	2				
1	1	4			
2	1			NNE	
3		4			
4	1				
5	1	4			
6	2				
7	2	4		NW	
8	2		SW 135°	NW 135°	
9	2		SW 135°	W 135°	
10	1	6	SW 135°	W 135°	
11	1				
12	2	6	SW 135°	SW 135°	46 Miles off Logg

The winds and weather as off Logg -
 At half past 2 the Ram head bore NNE and the Codestone
 NE Distance off Shoar about 3 Leagues
 At 4 P.M. the Ram head bore NNE 6 Leagues
 At 6 the Lizard bore W 135° Distance about 5 Leagues
 At 8 this morning the West Land in sight bore W 135°
 At 4 yesterday in the afternoon Ram head bore NNE Dist: 6
 from which I take my Departure allowing it to Lay in the
 Lat: 30° 14' N.
 Course by a good Obs: with the bearing and Distance off Ram head
 Included is SW Dist: 59. Diff: Lat: 42. Departure 42 Miles
 Latitude by Observation - 49° 31' N.
 From Ram head merid: Distance - 00 142 W.

1	3	3	NW 135°	SW 135°	2: c Rain
2	2		WSW	NW	in a. Ray. 13. 9. 8.
3	5				
4	5				
5	1	5	W 135°	NNE	
6	1	5			
7	3	2			
8	3	2			
9	2	4			
10	3	5	SW 135°	NW 135°	
11	3	6			
12	4		SSW	W	Squalls
1	4	4			
2	3	3			
3	3	3	N 135°	W 135°	
4	2	5			
5	2	6	N	WNW	
6	3	6	N 135°	W 135°	
7	2	4			
8	3		NNE	W	
9	3	3			
10	3	4			
11	3	4			
12	3	5			84 Miles off Logg

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind variable with Squalls of
 wind and Rain as off Logg
 Course by a good Observation is W 135° Distance 31 Miles
 Diff: Lat: 6, Departure 26 Miles
 Latitude by Observation - 49° 25' N.
 Merid: Dist: from the Ram head - 11 8 W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards St Helena Tho: Aubane Command.

Sunday the 2nd of February 1723.

Hour	Log	Course	Winds	Weather
1	4	N.N.W.	W.S.W.	Squalls
2	4	N.N.W.	W.S.W.	Squalls
3	5			Rain
4	3			
5	6	bore away		
6	6	East		
7	6	N.N.W.		
8	6	N.N.W.		
9	6	N.N.W.		
10	6	N.N.W.		
11	6	N.N.W.		
12	6	N.N.W.		
1	6	N.N.W.		
2	6	N.N.W.		
3	6	N.N.W.		
4	6	N.N.W.		
5	6	N.N.W.		
6	6	N.N.W.		
7	6	N.N.W.		
8	6	N.N.W.		
9	6	N.N.W.		
10	6	N.N.W.		
11	6	N.N.W.		
12	6	N.N.W.		

The winds and weather as of Logg
a large Sea from the Wward,
At 8 this morning Velle bore N.N.E. Distanced about 5 Leagues
from which I take my Departure allowing it to Lay in
the Latt, 30 N.

Course by Acco: with the Bearings of Silly included is
South 39 W Distance 37 Miles, Diff: Latt: 28 Miles
Departure 28 Miles

Latitude by Account - - - 32 N.
Merid: Distance from Silly - - - 28 W.

1	6	W.S.W.	North	Squalls
2	6	W.S.W.	North	Squalls
3	5	W.S.W.		
4	5	W.S.W.		
5	5	W.S.W.		
6	5	W.S.W.		
7	4	W.S.W.		
8	4	W.S.W.		
9	3	Thunder and Lightning		
10	3	W.S.W.		
11	2	W.S.W.		
12	4	W.S.W.		
1	3	N.		
2	3	N.		
3	2	N.		
4	1	N.		
5	1	N.		
6	2	N.		
7	3	N.		
8	3	N.		
9	4	N.		
10	5	N.		
11	5	N.		
12	5	N.		

This 24 hours very uncertain weather with Squalls hail and
Rain, a large tumbling Sea - - -

Course by a good Observation is S.W. W Dist: 105 Miles
Diff: Latt, 67 Miles, Departure 31 Miles

There is now in Sight Eighteen or Nineteen Ships which
we take to be Dutch

Lat: by Observation - - - 28.25 N.
Merid: Dis: from Silly - - - 01.44 W.

1	5	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
2	5	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
3	5	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
4	5	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
5	4	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
6	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
7	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
8	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
9	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
10	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
11	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
12	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
1	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
2	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
3	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
4	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
5	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
6	2	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
7	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
8	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
9	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
10	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
11	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair
12	3	W.S.W.	N.N.E.	Fair

The winds and weather as of Logg, a large Sea from the Wward

Course by a good Observation is S.W.S. Dist: 71 Miles
Diff: Latt, 59 Miles, Departure 39 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - 26 N.
Merid: Dis: from Silly - - - 2.23 W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Thos. Aubone Commander

			Wednesday the 5 of February 1721/2.		
H	M	S	Course	Wind	Weather
1	2	3	SSW	W	Clear
2	2	3	SW	W	Clear
3	2	5			
4	3	5			Set. M. S. S.
5	2	6			Worse Ship
6	2	4	NW		Sea Rain
7	2	3	NW	WSW	
8	2	4			
9	1	2			
10	1	3			
11	1	3			
12	1				Small Rain
1	1				
2	1				Clear
3	1	2	WSW	South	
4	2	6	SW	SE	
5	4	4		SE	Set. S. S. Sail
6	4	3	handed both Top Sails Hand set		
7	7		Lay by up WTS off WSN Reel Course		
8			furl Fore sail & Main		
9			WTS off WSW, SSW		
10			WTS off WSW		
11			51 Miles of Logg		
12					
<p>Course by Acco: is S. 73 W. Distance 29 Miles Diff. Lat. 8 Miles, Departure 27 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Acco: 47° 18' N Merid. Dist. from Selly 2° 50' W</p>					
1			up WTS off WSN SSW		Squalls Rain
2			be calmed the Mizzen & Set S.		
3					
4			WSW off WSN	South	
5					
6			SW off WSW	SE	
7					
8			SSW off SW		had gales
9			SW off SW		
10			WSW off WTS	SE	made sail
11	2		SW	SE	
12	2				
1	2	2	SW	SE	Set M. S. S.
2	2	4			
3	2	4			Land by K. M. S. Sail
4	1	4			
5	2		WTS	SW	
6	1	3			Set M. S. S.
7	1	5	WSW	South	
8	2	3	SW	SE	at K. the Course
9	2		SW	SE	
10	1	4			
11	3		Several Ships in Sight Set S. S. Sail		
12	4		34 Miles of Logg		
<p>Course by account allowing all known Impediments is S 76 W. Distance 40 Miles, Diff. Lat. 15 Miles Departure 36 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 47° 03' N Merid. Dist. from Selly 3° 26' W</p>					
1	2	4	SW	SE	Set M. S. S.
2	2	3			Small Rain
3	5	4			in S. K. S. S.
4	7				Set M. S. S.
5	7				Set M. S. S.
6	7	3	SW	NE	
7	7	3			
8	7	3			
9	6	5	SW	NE	
10	5		SW	SE	Land by K.
11	5		SW	SE	
12	4	3	SW	SE	
1	3				
2	2	3			S. S.
3	2				S. S.
4	2				
5	1	5			
6	2				
7	1	4			
8	1	4			
9	2	2	Acco. M. S. S.		
10	3				
11	3	2			
12	3	2	96 Miles of Logg		
<p>Course by Acco: is S. 46 W. Distance 95 Miles Diff. Lat. 63 Miles, Departure 63 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 45° 55' N Merid. Distance from Selly 4° 31' W</p>					



Ship James and Mary From England towards F. Holland Tho: Lubone Commander

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1	SW by S	SE	Fair	<p>Saturday the 8th Day of February 1723.</p> <p>This 2 1/2 hours fine Pleasant breeze of wind and fair weather Set up all our Rigging</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is S 3/4 W. Distance 50 Miles Diffr. Lat. 1/2 Miles, Departure 28 Miles</p> <p>By a good Observation this Day at Noon find my Self 20 Miles to the Nward of the Coast. Have Corrected Accordingly</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 45th N. Merid. Dis. from Selly . . . 4th 39th W.</p>
2		SE		
3		SE		
4	Out by	SE	Set up	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1		SE		
2		SE		
3		SE		
4		SE		
5		SE		
6		SE		
7		SE		
8		SE		
9		SE		
10		SE		
11		SE		
12		SE		

1	SW by S	NE by E	Fair	<p>This 2 1/2 Little winds intermixed with Calms and fair weather as of Logg</p> <p>This Morning saw the Sails of Ships ahead of us, at Noon came up with them and found they were Dutch</p> <p>Course by account is S 17 E. Distance 17 Miles - Diffr. Lat. 17 Miles, Departure 9 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account . . . 45th 57th N. Merid. Dis. from Selly . . . 4th 50th W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	NW	WSW		
2	NW	WSW		
3	NW	WSW		
4	NW	WSW		
5	NW	WSW		
6	NW	WSW		
7	NW	WSW		
8	NW	WSW		
9	NW	WSW		
10	NW	WSW		
11	NW	WSW		
12	NW	WSW		

1	SE	SW	Fair	<p>Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is N 23 W. Distance 49 Miles Diffr. Lat. 1/2 Miles, Departure 19 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 45th 42th N. Merid. Dis. from Selly . . . 5th 09th W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	NW by W	SW by W	Rain	
7	NW by N	W by S		
8	NW	WSW	Squalls	
9				
10	NW by W	SW by W		
11				
12				
1	NW by N	WSW	Rain	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	NW	WSW		
7	NW by N	WSW		
8	NW	WSW		
9				
10	NW by N	WSW		
11				
12				

Ship James and Mary England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubbock Commander

1	3	3	SE	W/S	Fair
2	3	4			
3	3				
4	3				
5	3	4	SW	W/S	
6	3	4			
7	3	4			
8	3	4			
9	3	4			
10	3	4			
11	3	4			
12	3	3			
1	4				
2	4	3	SW/S	W/S	
3	4				
4	4		SW	W/S	
5	3	3	SW/S	W/S	
6	3	3	SW	W	out all 1/2
7	3				
8	4				
9	4	4			
10	4	4			
11	4	5			
12	5	5			

Tuesday the 11 of February 1723.

The winds and weather as follows. Smooth water

Course by a good Observation is S 2 W. Distance 88
 Diff. Lat. 88 miles and the Departure 3 miles

Latitude by Observation - 14 1/2 N.
 Merid. Dis. from Selly - 5 1/2 W.

1	4	2	SW/S	W/S	Fair
2	4	4			
3	5	2			
4	5	2	SW	W	
5	5	3			
6	5	3			
7	5	3	SW/S	W/S	
8	5	4	SW	W	
9	5	4			
10	5	4			
11	5				
12	4	4	SW	NW	
1	4	3			
2	4	2			
3	4	2			
4	4	3	SW	W	
5	4	4	SW/S	W/S	
6	4	4	SW	W	
7	4	4	SW	W/S	
8	4	2	SW	W/S	
9	2	4	South	W/S	
10	2	3	SE	SW	
11	2	3	SE	SW	
12	1	3			

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather
 As follows - at 6 P.M. took one Reef in the fore Top Sail

Course by a good Observation is S 10 W. Dist. 95
 Diff. Lat. 93 miles, Departure 16 miles

Latitude by Obs. - 12 1/2 N.
 Merid. Dis. from Selly - 5 2/8 W.

1	2	3	SE	SW	Fair
2	4				
3	4	5	SW	W/S	
4	5		South	W/S	
5	5				
6	5	4			
7	4	4			
8	4	3			
9	4	4	SE	SW	
10	3	4	SE	SW/S	
11	3	4	SE	SW/S	
12	4		SE	SW	Small Rain
1	3	3	SW	W/S	
2	3	4	SW/S	W/S	
3	3	4	SW	W	
4	3	4			
5	4	4	SW/S	W/S	
6	4	4	SW/S	W/S	
7	4	4	SW	W/S	
8	4	4	SW	W/S	
9	3	3	South	W/S	
10	3	3	SE	SW/S	
11	4	1			
12	5				

This 24 hours fine pleasant weather for the most part,
 in the night had small Rain, the winds bearable as
 follows, at noon saw a Ship to the Southward -

Course by a good Obs. is S 8 E. Dist. 96 miles
 Diff. Lat. 88 miles, Departure 36 miles

Latitude by Obs. - 11 1/3 N.
 Merid. Dis. from Selly - 4 5/8 W.

98 miles

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Lubone Commander

H	R	Q	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday the 1 st February 1727
1	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	The first part of this 24 hours fair weather with brisk gales of wind increasing as Ilogg to Squalls and Rain
2	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
3	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
4	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
5	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
6	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
7	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
8	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
9	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
10	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
11	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
12	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
1	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	Course by account is N 81 W Distance 7 miles Diff. Lat. 1 mile Departure 7 miles
2	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
3	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
4	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
5	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
6	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
7	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
8	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
9	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
10	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
11	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
12	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
1	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	Latitude by account - - - 11 th N Merid. Distance from Silly - - - 1159 W
2	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
3	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
4	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
5	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
6	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
7	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
8	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
9	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
10	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
11	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	
12	1/4	3	SE	SW	Fair	

1	2	3	WNW	SW	Close	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and uncertain weather Rain for the most part of the night as Ilogg
2	2	3	NW	WSW		
3	2	3	NW	WSW		
4	2	3	NW	WSW		
5	2	3	NW	WSW		
6	2	3	NW	WSW		
7	2	3	NW	WSW		
8	2	3	NW	WSW		
9	2	3	NW	WSW		
10	2	3	NW	WSW		
11	2	3	NW	WSW		
12	2	3	NW	WSW		
1	2	3	NW	WSW		Course by a good Observation is S 52 W Dist. 45 miles Diff. Lat. 27 miles and the Departure 35 miles
2	2	3	NW	WSW		
3	2	3	NW	WSW		
4	2	3	NW	WSW		
5	2	3	NW	WSW		
6	2	3	NW	WSW		
7	2	3	NW	WSW		
8	2	3	NW	WSW		
9	2	3	NW	WSW		
10	2	3	NW	WSW		
11	2	3	NW	WSW		
12	2	3	NW	WSW		
1	2	3	NW	WSW		Latitude by Observation - - - 10 th N Merid. Distance from Silly - - - 513 1/2 W
2	2	3	NW	WSW		
3	2	3	NW	WSW		
4	2	3	NW	WSW		
5	2	3	NW	WSW		
6	2	3	NW	WSW		
7	2	3	NW	WSW		
8	2	3	NW	WSW		
9	2	3	NW	WSW		
10	2	3	NW	WSW		
11	2	3	NW	WSW		
12	2	3	NW	WSW		

1	3	3	SW	W	Fair	The winds and weather as Ilogg
2	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
3	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
4	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
5	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
6	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
7	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
8	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
9	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
10	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
11	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
12	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
1	3	3	SW	W	Fair	Course by account is S 17 W Distance 48 miles Diff. Lat. 43 miles and the Departure 13 miles
2	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
3	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
4	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
5	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
6	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
7	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
8	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
9	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
10	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
11	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
12	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
1	3	3	SW	W	Fair	Latitude by account - - - 10 th N Merid. Distance from Silly - - - 51 1/2 W
2	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
3	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
4	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
5	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
6	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
7	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
8	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
9	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
10	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
11	3	3	SW	W	Fair	
12	3	3	SW	W	Fair	

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Aubone Commander

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	W.P.W.	South	In 3. h. 3. 8
2	W. 3/4 S.	South	Hard Squalls
3	W.	S.W.	Hard Squalls
4	up West off W. N.W.	S.W.	Hard Squalls
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Monday the 17th February 1783 1/2.

For the most part of this 24 hours have had hard squalls of wind intermixed with rain, the weather thick and hazy. At 4 P.M. we kept the courses for the fore sail and lay the ship too as follows -

Course by a good Observation is N 32 W Dist: 30
 Diff: Lat: 25 Miles Departure 16 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 40 29 N
 Merid: Distance from Sully - 6 08 W.

This 24 hours the weather close and hazy with fresh gales of wind intermixed with squalls for the most part, lightning and some rain in the night as follows

Course by a good Observation is P. 27 W Dist: 35 M
 Diff: Lat: 49 Miles, Departure 25 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 39 40 N
 Merid: Dis: from Sully - 6 29 W.

This 24 hours fine gales of wind and fair weather as follows
 Smooth water -

Course by Observation is S W 1/2 W Distance 127 Miles
 Diff: Lat: 112 Miles, and the Departure 60 Miles

Latitude by Obs: - 37 43 N
 Merid: Dis: from Sully - 7 28 W.

129 Miles of Logg

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Aubone Commander

Thursday the 20. of February 1723/4.

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	SWBS	N.W.	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows
Saw a Sail standing to the Eastward, Cleard the Ship

Course by a good Observation is S. 16° W. Distance 49 Miles
Diff. Lat. 47 Miles, Departure 13 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 37° 01' N.
Merid. Distance from Sully . . . 7° 41' W.

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	SWBS	SWNW	Calm
2			Calm
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Fine Pleasant weather with ease gales of wind and smooth water,
Saw several Ships this Morning, At E. M. Lay the Ship too
and set our fore Shrouds, got up our cables to clean under them

Course by Observation is S. 39° E. Distance 67 Miles
Diff. Latitude 52 Miles, Departure 42 Miles

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	SSW	West	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Latitude by Observation . . . 36° 09' N.
Merid. Distance from Sully . . . 6° 59' W.

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	SSW	SW	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The most part of this 24 hours the weather fair, the latter thick
and hazy as follows

Course by account is S 15° E. Distance 80 Miles
Diff. Lat. 77 Miles, Departure 21 Miles

Latitude by account . . . 34° 52' N.
Merid. Distance from Sully . . . 6° 39' W.

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	SSW	W	
2	SWBS	WBS	
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

Ship James and Mary from England towards the Island S. Helena Tho. Lubone Comd

H	R	F	Course	Winds	Weather	
Sunday the 23. of February 1723.						
1	2	1	South	WSW	Rain	Little winds and thick hazy weather with Small Rain as yet At 5 this morning Saw a Sail bearing E 1/2 South
2	2	1	S 1/2 W	W 1/2 S		
3	3		S 1/2 W	West		
4	1		S W	NW 1/2 W		
5	3					
6	2			NW		
7	3					
8	3	1/4				
9	2	3		North		
10				Calm		
11	1					
12	1					
1	1	3				Course by account is S 33 W Distance 38 miles Diff: Lat, 32 miles, Departure 20 miles - - - Latitude by account - - - 34 ¹¹ 20 N. Merid: Distance - - - 6 ⁵⁹ W. For the most part Little winds and Calms, the weather Fair as yet
2	1	1/4		NE		
3	1					
4	1					
5						
6						
7		3		SE		
8	1	3				
9	1	3		SE		
10	1	4				
11	1					
12	2		40 miles Logg			
1	2	1/4	WSW	South	Fair	Course S W 1/2 S 1/2 W Distance 42 miles Diff: Lat, 32 miles and the Departure 26 miles Latitude by Observation - - - 33 ¹¹ 43 N. Merid: Distance from Sully - - - 7 ¹² 25 W. For the most part fresh gales of wind and thick hazy weather as yet
2	1	3	W	SSW		
3	2		W 1/2 N	SW 1/2 S		
4	1	3	WNW	SW		
5	1					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	1		39 miles			
1	2		SW	SSW	Fair	Course by account is S 11 W Distance 120 miles Diff: Lat, 91 miles, Departure 79 miles Latitude by account - - - 32 ¹¹ 17 N Merid: Distance from Sully - - - 8 ⁴⁴ W. For the most part fresh gales of wind and thick hazy weather as yet
2	2	3		East		
3	3	2				
4	1	1/4		ENE		
5	1	1/4				
6	1	3				
7	5	2		East hazy		
8	5	5				
9	5	2				
10	5	5				
11	6					
12	6	1		SE 1/2 E		
1	7					
2	6	3				
3	6	2		in. e. k. both 3 sails		
4	5	3				
5	7					
6	6		W 1/2 S	S 1/2 W		
7	4	3				
8	1		SW	SSW		
9	1	3				
10	1			Out 2. k. both 3 sails		
11	4	5				
12	5		120 miles			

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Lubone Commander

Wednesday the 26. of February 1723/4.

H	M	Course	Winds	Weather
5	3	SW	SE	Fair
4	1/2		SE	
3	2			
3				
2				
1	1/2	SW	NW	Calm
1/2	1/2			
5	1/2			
5	1/2		NW/3N	
4	3		NNW	
5	3			
5	3			
5	3			
5	3		NW/3W	
3	5			
1	5	SW		
5	2			
4				
1/2		98 miles of Logg		

This 24 hours from ease gales of wind and fair clear weather
as of Logg. Smooth water

Course by a good Observation is S 35 W. Dist. 99 miles
Diff. Latitude 89 miles, Departure 56 miles

Latitude by Observation. 30° 56' N.
Merid. Distance from Sully. 9° 40' W.

1	3	SW	WNW	Fair
1	1/2	SW	W/SW	
1	3	South		
2		Variation of Comp. 7: 10. W.	W/SW	
1				
1	3			
1	5			
2		SE	SW/3W	
2	2	SE	SW	
2	1/2			4'
2	1	West	SW	
2	1	W/SW	South	
2	2			
2	2			
2	2			
3		SW/3W	SE	
3	1/2			
4	2	SW		
3	3			
4	2	WSW	South	
4	2	57 miles of Logg		

The most part of this 24 hours have had little winds,
the weather fair and clear, smooth water
This morning Iard the Ships Sides, and fixed some
of our new Sails

Course by a good Observation is S 39 W.
Distance 42 miles, Diff. Lat, 32 miles, Departure 26 miles

Latitude by a good Observation 30° 21' N.
Merid. Distance from Sully. 10° 6' W.

1	1/2	WSW	South	Foggy
1	1/2			in 2: 1/2 1/2 S. and fixed the 2d Sail
3	2			
2	3			
2	3	SW/3W	SE	
2	2	WSW	South	
2	3			
2				
1	1/2	WSW	SW	Taken aboard
1	3	SW	West	Rain
1	2			Do
1	1	South	WSW	
1	1	SE	SW/3W	
1	1	SE	SW	
1	1	SE	SW	
1	1	SE	SW	
2				
2		South	WSW	Settled Sail
2				out all Reefs
3		SE	SW	
3				
11	2			
12	1	54 miles of Logg		

This 24 hours have had very uncertain weather as of Logg
A large Sea from the Westward

Course by Account is S 29 W. Dist. 25 miles
Diff. Lat. 21 miles, Departure 11 miles

Latitude by Account. 30° 02' N.
Merid. Distance from the 1st Sully. 10° 17' W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Aubone Com^{and}

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Particulars
Saturday the 29. February 1723/4.						
1	3	2	SSE	SW/W	Fair	<p>For the most part of this 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>At 1/2 past nine this morning we saw the Island Lancerotta bearing SSE. Distance about 10 Leagues and Fortaventura SSE.</p> <p>At Noon Lancerotta bore E. Dist. 10 Leagues and the West Part of Fortaventura SW. Distance about 9 Leagues</p> <p>Course by Account is SSE. Distance 80 Miles Diff. Lat. 67 Miles, Departure 45 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 28° 55' N Merid. Distance from Silly 9° 32' W</p>
2	3	4	SSE	SW		
3	3	3				
4	1/4		SSE	SW/W		
5	3	2				
6	2	2	SSE	SW		
7	2		South	WSW		
8	2		SSE	WSW		
9	3		South	WSW		
10	3				Squally	
11	2	3	SSE	SW/W		
12	2		South	WSW	in 3/4 past 9.	
1	2	1	SSE	SW/W		
2	2	3/4	SSE	SW		
3	1/4	3/4	SSE	SW		
4	3	3/4	SSE	SW/W		
5	1/4	3	SSE	SW/W		
6	1/4	3	South	WSW		
7	1/4					
8	1/4					
9	1/4					
10	1/4					
11	1/4	2				
12	3	2	80 Miles of Logg			
Sunday March the 1 st .						
1	2		WNW	SW/SE	Cloudy	<p>For the most part of this 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind intermixed with hard Squalls, Rain and hauled as follows</p> <p>At 7 1/2 Yesterday in the afternoon the West Part of Fortaventura bore SSE and the East, SSE. Dist. off about 10 Leagues.</p> <p>Course by Account is S. 33 W. Distance 29 Miles Diff. Lat. 25 Miles, and the Departure 15 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 28° 30' N Merid. Distance from Silly 9° 47' W</p>
2	2	2	NW/W	SW/W		
3	2	2				
4	2	3	NW	WSW		
5	3	2			in 2 1/4 past 9.	
6	3	2				
7	3	3	NNW	W		
8	3	1	NW	WSW		
9	2	3			Hard Squalls in 3/4 past 9.	
10	2	2			Loss Ship	
11	2	3			Call in 1/4 past 9.	
12	2		NW/W	SW/W		
1	2		NW	WSW		
2	2	1/4			Hard Squalls in 3/4 past 9.	
3	2	3			Loss Ship	
4	1	3	SSE	WSW		
5	1/4		SSE	WSW		
6	1/4	2	SSE	WSW		
7	3	1/4				
8	3	3				
9	3	1/4	SSE	W	Out 3/4 past 9.	
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	5	72 Miles of Logg			
12	5	1				
Monday March the 2 ^d .						
1	1/4		SW/SE	WNW	Fair	<p>For the most part fresh gales with some Squalls and Rain much Lightning in the Northern board all night, a large Swell from the N. board, other Occurrences as follows</p> <p>At 2 Yesterday in the afternoon saw the Island of Fortaventura bearing SSE.</p> <p>At 6 P.M. the SW Part of Fortaventura bore SSE and the Body of the Head SSE. Distance off about 5 Leagues from which I take a fresh Departure Judging it to Lay in the Lat. 27° 50' N.</p> <p>Course by a good Observation with the Bearings and Dist. off Fortaventura included is S. 49 W. Dist. 36 Miles Diff. Lat. 23 Miles, Departure 27 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 27° 27' N Merid. Dist. from Fortocatura 1° 27' W</p>
2	1/4		SW	WNW		
3	1/4					
4	1/4	3	SW/SE	WNW		
5	1/4					
6	1/4		SW	WNW	Lightning	
7	1/4	1/4				
8	1/4	3/4				
9	1/4	1/4				
10	3	3			Call in 3/4 past 9.	
11	3	3				
12	3	3				
1	2	1/4	SW/SE			
2	1/4		up W/S off	SW/SE	NW/W	
3	1/4		up SW/SE	W	NW	
4	1/4		SW/SE	SW/W	NW/W	
5			Saw a Sail bearing SSE			
6			Saw a Sail bearing SSE			
7	2	3	WSW	NW/W		
8	2	1/4			out 3/4 past 9.	
9	3	2	SW/SE	WNW		
10	3	1/4			out 3/4 past 9.	
11	3	1/4				
12	3	2	72 Miles of Logg			

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Lubore Commander

H	T	Course	Winds	Weather	Journal	
					Tuesday March the 3: 172 ³ / ₄ .	
3	3	SW by S	W by N	Fair	<p>The weather fair for the most part little winds and Calms as of Logg.</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 3 W. Distance 46 miles Diff. Lat. 11, 30 miles, Departure 20 miles.</p> <p>I find by my Observation this Day at Noon Jan. 22. 9^m to the Southward of the Board.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 26⁵⁷/₁₀₀ N. Merid. Distance from Fortventura - - 115⁵/₁₀₀ W.</p>	
3	3					
1	3	SW	W by W			
1		W by N	N by E			
1						
1	3			Calm		
1		W by S	S by W			
1				Calm		
1	5	W by N	N by E			
3	3		N by E			
1	5			out 1/2 98		
1						
1	2		E			
1						
1	5					
1	1					
1	1					
1	1					
1	1	W by W	E by S	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had little winds and Calms as of Logg Smooth water.</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is N 7³/₁₀₀ W. Dist. 20 miles Diff. Lat. 1/4 miles and the Departure 19 miles.</p> <p>This morning we set up our Standing Rigging.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 27⁰¹/₁₀₀ N. Merid. Distance from Fortventura - - 111⁶/₁₀₀ W.</p>	
1	1			Calm		
1						
1						
1	2	W by W	N by W			
1	2	W by S	NW by N			
1	3	W by N	N by W			
1						
1	1	W by W	N by E			
1						
1	5		E			
1	1					
1	2		E by S			
1	2					
1	2	21 miles of Logg				
1	1	3	W by W	E by S	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as of Logg.</p> <p>At 6 last night saw the Deck bearing N. N. W. Dist. about 25 or 30 leagues.</p> <p>At 6 this morning it bore N. by E and at Noon N. N. E. 30²/₁₀₀.</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is N 8⁶/₁₀₀ W Dist. 86 miles Diff. Lat. 3 miles, Departure 46 miles.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 27⁰⁴/₁₀₀ N. Merid. Distance from Fortventura - - 2⁰²/₁₀₀ W.</p>
1	1			Calm		
1						
1	5	SW by W	NW by W			
1	2					
1	3	W by W	N by W			
1	3	W	N by W			
1	3	W by W	North			
1	2					
1	3		N by E			
1	2		N by E			
1	2		N by E			
1	2		North			
1	2		N by E			
1	2		N by E			
1	2		N by E			
1	3	W	N by W			
1	3	W by S	NW by W			
1	3	97 miles				

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Lubome Commander

H	R	T	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday March the 6. 1723
1	4	3	SW	Nath.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg with smooth water</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is SW Dis: 95 miles, Diff: Lat: 91, Departure 27 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 25° 33' N Merid: Dis: from Fortuentura - 2129 W</p>
2	6					
3	5					
4	4	3		NW		
5	2	4				
6	4			NB		
7	5	2				
8	5	2		NB		
9	5					
10	4	3			find in sail	
11	3			NB		
12	3	4				
1	3	5				<p>Latitude by Observation - 25° 33' N Merid: Dis: from Fortuentura - 2129 W</p> <p>97 miles Logg</p> <p>This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fair weather as Logg. Smooth water</p> <p>Course by Observation S 16 W Dis: 132 m Diff: Lat: 126 miles, Departure 36 miles by my Observation this Day at noon find my self to be 7 miles to the Sward of the Board</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 23° 27' N Merid: Dis: from Fortuentura 315 W</p>
2	3	4				
3	3	4				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	3	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	3	5				
11	3	5				
12	3	5				
1	6		SW	NB	Fair	<p>Fresh gales of wind, the weather fair as Logg</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is SW Dis: 180 Diff: Lat: 167 miles, Departure 35 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observations - 20° 31' N Merid: Distance from Fortuentura 314 W</p>
2	6					
3	6	2				
4	6	4				
5	6	3				
6	6	3				
7	6	3				
8	6	3				
9	8	1				
10	8	2				
11	8	3				
12	8	3				

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubone Commander

H	M	Course	Wind	Weather	Monday March the 9. 1723.
7	2	SW	NNE	Hazy	<p>Fresh gale of wind and hazy weather as follows -</p> <p>Course by Observation is SW. Distance 162 Miles Diff. Lat. 162 Miles, Departure 33 Miles -</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 17° 19' N. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura 4° 13' W.</p>
7	5				
7	3		NNE		
7	3		NNE		
7					
7					
7					
7					
7	2				
7	1				
7					
7			NNE		
7		171 Miles			
6	4	SW	NNE	Fair	<p>This 2 1/2 hours fresh gales of wind, at half past 11 in the Night Lay the Ship too, and at 6 this morning had Sails as follows -</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is SW. Diff. Lat. 92 Miles, Departure 22 Miles -</p> <p>Amplitude Variation - 24° 5' W. Latitude by Observation - 16° 18' N. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 4° 35' W.</p>
6	5				
6	3		NNE		
6	2				
6	4				
6	4				
6	4				
6	2				
6	5				
6	8				
6	8				
6	1				
6	1	SW	NNE	Made Sail out at 6	
6	3				
6	5				
6	4				
6	2				
6	4	92 Miles			
4	1	SW	NNE	Fair	<p>This 2 1/2 hours have had moderate gales of wind and Fair weather as follows -</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is SW. Diff. Lat. 105 Miles, Departure 30 Miles -</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 16° 26' N. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 5° 05' W.</p>
4	5				
4	4		N		
4	4				
4	4				
4	4				
4	4				
4	4		NNE		
4	4				
4	3				
4	3				
4	1				
4	2				
4	3				
4	4				
4	5		NNE		
4	6				
4	6				
4	6				
4	5				
4	4	105 Miles			

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Aubone Commander

H	K	J	Courses	Winds	Weather	Thursday March the 12. 1723.
1	1/4	2	S.W.	N.E.	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as per Logg. Smooth water
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Course by account is S.W. 1/2 W Distance 127 miles Diff. Lat. 121 miles, Departure 37 miles
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Latitude by account - - - 12° 25' N Merid. Dist. from Portventura - - - 5° 12' W Amplitude Variation Evening - - - 3° 50'
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3	S.W.	North	Fair	The winds and weather, as per Logg
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Course by a good Observation is S.W. Dist. 112 Diff. Lat. 112 miles, and Departure 14 miles
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Latitude by Observations - - - 10° 34' N Merid. Dist. from Portventura 5° 56' W
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3	S.W.	North	Fair	The winds and weather as per Logg, Smooth water This morning shifted all our Sails
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Course by Observation is S.W. Dist. 70 Diff. Lat. 67 miles, Departure 19 miles
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				
1	1/4	3				Latitude by Observation - - - 9° 27' N Merid. Dist. from Portventura - - - 5° 37' W
2	1/4	3				
3	1/4	3				
4	1/4	3				
5	1/4	3				
6	1/4	3				
7	1/4	3				
8	1/4	3				
9	1/4	3				
10	1/4	3				
11	1/4	3				
12	1/4	3				

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Lubore Command.

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Sunday March the 15. 1723/4					
1	1	SSE	NW	Fair	The winds and weather as follows, Lightning in the night Smooth water
2	5				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1	Varjation of Comp; 2 nd 3 rd W.			
7	1				
8	3				
9	2			Lightning in the Westward	
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
1	1		WSE		Course by a good Observation is SSE Dist: 79 Miles Diff: Sath; 76 Miles, Departure 18 Miles
2	1				
3	2		NW	Calm	
4	1				
5	5		NNW		
6	5				
7	1				
8	1				
9	3				
10	4				
11	4				
12	1	78 Miles of Logg			
Latitude by Observation . . . 08 th N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura . . . 5 th 19 th W.					
1	4	SSE	NW	Fair	This 24 hours fine cleavant weather with Care gales of wind as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3		NNW		
7	3				
8	3		NW		
9	3				
10	3		North		
11	3				
12	3				
1	2				Course by a good Observation is SSE Dist: 79 Miles Diff: Sath; 77 Miles, Departure 15 Miles
2	1				
3	3				
4	3				
5	2				
6	3				
7	3				
8	2				
9	3				
10	3		NSE		
11	2				
12	2	78 Miles of Logg			
Latitude by Observation . . . 6 th 5 th N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura . . . 5 th 0 th W.					
1	2	SSE	North	Fair	The winds and weather as follows This morning hoisted out the boat and tryed the Current and found it to Sett WSW 6 fathoms
2	3				
3	3				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2				
7	2				
8	3		NNE		
9	3			Lightning to the Eastward	
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	1		NNE	Rain	Course by Account is SSW Distance 50 Miles Diff: Sath; 49 Miles, Departure 10 Miles
2	1			Thunder and Lightning	
3	1				
4	1				
5	1			Calm	
6	1				
7	1				
8	1		NNE		
9	1		NNE		
10	1				
11	1				
12	1	42 Miles of Logg			
Latitude by Account . . . 6 th 05 th N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura . . . 5 th 1 th W.					

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubone Comdr

Wednesday March the 18. 1724

H	R	F	Course	Winds	Weather
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1		5	SSE	NW	
2	2	4			
3	3	2			
4	3	2			
5	3	1			
6	2	1			
7	2	3			
8	2	2			
9	2	2			
10	2	3			
11	2	2			
12	1	1	28 Miles		

The winds and weather as follows

Course by account is SSE: Distance 28 Miles -
 Diff: Lat, 27 Miles and the Departure 5 Miles -

Latitude by account - - - - - 51° 38' N°
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - 51° 09' W°

1		5	SSE	NW	fair
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	1				
7	1	3			
8	1	3			
9	1				
10	1				
11		5			
12	1				
1	1				
2	1				
3	1				
4					
5	1				
6	1				
7	1	1			
8	1	1			
9	2				
10	2				
11	1	1			
12	1		23 Miles		

Little winds inclining to Calms with thunder lightning and Rain as follows

Course by account SSE: Dist: 23 Miles -
 Diff: Lat, 23 Miles, Departure 5 Miles -

Latitude by account - - - - - 51° 15' N°
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 51° 14' W°

1	1		SSE	NW	
2		1			
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1	1		NW	SE	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	1				
12	1	3			

The winds and weather as follows

Course by account is S: W Dist: 6 Miles
 Diff: Lat, 6 Miles, Departure 1 Mile -

Latitude by account - - - - - 51° 9' N°
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura 51° 5' W°

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubbock Commander

Saturday March the 21. 1723 1/2

H	h	f	Course	Winds	Weather
1	1	-	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
2	1	-			
3	1	-			
4	-	3			
5	-	4			
6	-	5			
7	1	-	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	Calm
8	-	5			Lightning
9	-	5			Calm
10	1	3	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	
11	1	4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
12	2	2	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
1	2	2	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
2	2	2			in the 21/2 1/2 S
3	2	5			
4	3	2	S 1/2 W	N 1/2 E	
5	3	2			
6	2	5			out 2 1/2 1/2 S
7	2	2			
8	2	2			
9	1	-	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
10	1	-	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	3/4 miles of Logg
1	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
2	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
3	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
4	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
5	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
6	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
7	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
8	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
9	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
10	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
11	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
12	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
1	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
2	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
3	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
4	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
5	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
6	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
7	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
8	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
9	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
10	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
11	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
12	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
1	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
2	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
3	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
4	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
5	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
6	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
7	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
8	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
9	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
10	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
11	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	
12	1	1/4	S 1/2 W	S 1/2 E	

For the most part of this 24 hours have had little winds and Calms, in the Night Squalls with thunder and lightning and some Rain as follows -

Course by Account is S. 32 W. Distance 93 miles
 Diff. Lat. 28 miles, Departure 17 miles

Latitude by Account - 41 N.
 Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 5 1/2 W.

This 24 hours Small Breezes of wind and Calms and some Rain as follows -

Course by Account is S W. Distance 16 miles,
 Diff. Lat. 12 miles, and Departure 12 miles,

Latitude by Account - 41 29 N.
 Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 5 3/4 W.

The winds and weather as follows -

Course S 1/2 E. Distance 31 miles,
 Diff. Lat. 30 miles and the Departure 7 miles

Latitude by Account - 3 59 N.
 Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 5 27 W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Lubone Commander

Tuesday March the 24. 1723

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather
1	1	4	SSE	WNW	
2	1	4			
3	1	5			
4	2				
5	2	4		NW	
6	3	2			
7	2	2			
8	1	5		North	Rain
9	2	2		NW	Thunder
10					in 1/4 1/2 Sail
11					
12	1	1	SESE	SWSE	
1	1	2	SSE	SWSW	
2	1				
3	1		Thunder	Lightning	in 1/4 1/2 Sail
4	1	4	SSE	East	Thunder
5	1		SSE	East	Thunder
6					in 1/4 1/2 Sail
7					
8					Calm, out all Sails
9					North
10	1	4		NNW	
11	1				
12	1		30 miles		of Logg

The winds and weather as of Logg

Course by Account is S 15 E: Dist: 30 Miles
 Diff: Lat: 29 Miles, Departure 8 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 3^h 29^m N
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura . . . 5^h 19^m W

1		5	WNW	South	taken aback
2	1		SSE	WNW	
3					Calm
4	2			NW	Rain
5	1				
6	2	5		NE	
7	3				
8	2	4	SWW	SESE	
9	2		SWW	SE	
10	2		SWW	SE	
11	2		South	SESE	
12	1	5	SWW	SE	
1	1		SWW	SESE	
2	1		SW	SE	
3		5			
4	1		WSW	South	
5	1		SWSE	SWSE	
6		4	Paw two	Sail bearing	NW
7	1				
8	1		SW	SESE	
9	1		SWSW	SESE	
10	1		WSW	South	
11			Say by up	SWW	SESE
12					29 Miles of Logg

The winds and weather as of Logg

At 6 this morning we saw two Sails bearing NW
 at 10 brought too us of Logg they came up with
 us, found them to be Dutch Ship bound to
 Batavia

Course S 16 W: Distance 24 Miles
 Diff: Lat: 23 Miles, Departure 6 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 3^h 6^m N
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura 5^h 25^m W

1			Say by up	SWW	SESE
2					West
3					
4					Made Sails
5	2		SESE	SWW	Rain
6	2	3			
7	1	4	SSE	WSE	
8	1				
9		5		NW	
10					Calm
11	1	3	SESE	SW	
12	1				
1	2	3	SESE	SWSW	
2	1	5		W	
3	1	4	SESE	SW	
4	1		SESE	W	Small Rain
5	1	3	SESE	W	Small Rain
6	1		SESE	SWSW	Small Rain
7	1		SESE	W	Small Rain
8	2	2	SESE	WNW	
9	1	3			
10	1				North
11	1				Rain
12	1	3	SESE	NE	

This 24 hours faint breeze of wind with Calms and hard
 Showers of Rain as of Logg

Course by Account is S 13 E: Distance 30 Miles
 Diff: Lat: 22 Miles and Departure 20 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 2^h 44^m N
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura 5^h 04^m W

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Aubone Commander

H	M	Course	Winds	Weather	
Thursday March the 27: 1723					
1	1	SSE	NE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1	SSE	NE	Calm	
3	1				
4	1	SSE	North		
5	1	SSE	NE	Calm	
6	1				
7	1	SSE	NE	Calm	
8	1				
9	1	SSE	NE	Calm	
10	1				
11	1	SSE	NE	Calm	
12	1				
Course by account is SSE Distance 6 Miles Diff: Lat, 5 Miles Departure 1 Mile					
1	1	SSE	NE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
Latitude by account - 2 ³⁹ N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 5 ⁰³ W ^o					
1	1	SSE	NE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
Course by Observation is SSE Distance 30 Miles Diff: Lat, 21 Miles, and Departure 11 Miles					
1	1	SSE	NE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
Latitude by Observation - 2 ¹⁸ N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 1 ⁵² W ^o					
1	2	SSE	NE	Fair	The first and latter part of this 2 1/2 hours small breeze of wind and fair weather, in the night squalls and Rain as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	2				
12	3				
Course Corrected by a good Observation is S23W ^o Distance 33 Miles, Diff: Lat, 32 Miles, Departure 39 Miles I find by my Observation this Day at Noon my Self to be 30 Miles to the Starboard of the Board					
1	2	SSE	NE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	2				
12	3				
Latitude by Observation - 00 ⁵⁶ N ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura 5 ²⁷ W ^o					

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Lubome Com.

H	R	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Monday the 30 March 1722
1	4	3	SW	SE	Fair	This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg ^{ed}
2	4	2				
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	2				
6	4	2				
7	4	1				
8	4	1	SSW	SE		
9	4	3	SW	SE		
10	4	1				
11	3	4				
12	4	1				
1	4	1				Course by a good Observation is SW. Dis ^{to} 95m Diff ^{er} Lat ^{itude} , 68 miles, Departure 68 miles
2	4	2	SW	SE		
3	4	3				
4	4	4	SW	SE		
5	4	4	SW	SE		
6	4	3				
7	4	2	SW	SE		
8	4	3				
9	3	5	SW	SE		
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	2	1			95 miles of Logg ^{ed}	
1	2	3	SW	SE	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg ^{ed}
2	1	4				
3	2	3	SW	SE		
4	2	3				
5	2	4	SW	SE		
6	2	4				
7	2	3				
8	2	4	SW	SE		
9	2	2				
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	1				
1	2	3	SW	SE		Course by Observation S 41 W Distance 57m Diff ^{er} Lat ^{itude} , 43 miles and Departure 37 miles
2	2	3				
3	2	2	SW	SE		
4	2	2				
5	2	3				
6	2	3	SW	SE		
7	2	2				
8	2	2				
9	2	2				
10	2	1				
11	3	2	South	SE		
12	4	3			57 miles of Logg ^{ed}	
1	2	5	SW	SE	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg ^{ed}
2	2	4				
3	2	5	SW	SE		
4	2	4				
5	3	4	SW	SE	Light Rain	
6	4	4			in 1 st of Dec. 7. S.	
7	4	1				
8	4	1				
9	3	1	SW	SE		
10	3	1			out 2 nd of Dec.	
11	3	2				
12	3	4	SW	SE		
1	3	4				Course by Observation is S 34 W Distance 70 miles Diff ^{er} Lat ^{itude} , 58 miles, Departure 39 miles
2	3	4				
3	3	1				
4	2	4				
5	3	4	Variation of Amp ^{itude}	00:29		
6	2	4				
7	2	1	SW	SE		
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	2	3	SW	SE		
11	3	2				
12	3	3	SW	SE	73 miles	
						Latitude by Observation - 71:52 S. Merid ^{ian} Dist ^{ance} from Fortventura - 7:51 W. Morning Amplitude Variation - 29

Ship James and Mary from England towards the Island of St. Helena the 2^d of June 1724

H	M	Course	Comde	Weather	Wednesday April the 2 ^d 1724
1	2	SW	SE	Fair	<p>This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather for the most part as Logg</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is S. 3/4 W. Dist. 78 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Latitude 63 Miles and Departure 15 Miles</p> <p>By my Observation find we have not gon so far to the S^w by nine Miles as the Board gives</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 3¹¹ 55 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from Fortventura . . . 8¹¹ 36 W.</p>
2	3				
3	3				
4	3	SW 1/2 S	SE 1/2 S		
5	1	SW	SE		
6	1	SW	SE		
7	3	SW	SE		
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3	SW 1/2 S	SE 1/2 S	Squall and Rain	<p>Course by a good Observation is S. 3/4 W. Dist. 83 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Latitude 73 Miles and Departure 39 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 4¹¹ 18 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from Fortventura . . . 9¹¹ 15 W.</p>
2	4				
3	3				
4	3	SW 1/2 W	SE 1/2 W		
5	3				
6	3	SW	SE	in 1. R. & S. sail	
7	3			Squall	
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	4				
1	4	SW 1/2 W	SE 1/2 W	Fair	<p>Fresh gales of wind and fair weather as Logg</p> <p>Course by account is S. 3/4 W. Distance 93 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Lat. 77 Miles and Departure 51 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 5¹¹ 25 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from Fortventura . . . 10¹¹ 6 W.</p>
2	4				
3	3				
4	3				
5	4				
6	4				
7	3				
8	3				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	1	SW	SE		<p>Latitude by Account 5¹¹ 25 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from Fortventura . . . 10¹¹ 6 W.</p>
2	1				
3	4				
4	4				
5	3				
6	3	SW	SE		
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				

Ship James and Mary from England towards the Island of Kellena Tho. Cubone Comd

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Day
Sunday April the 5 th 1724						
1	3	5	SW	SE	Fair	This 24 hours Steady gales of wind and fair weather, as Logg - - - - - On Ft. Top Sail Course by Observation is SW Dist ^o 33 miles Diff: Latitude 76 miles, Departure 31 miles Latitude by Observation - 6 th 11 th S. Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 10 th 37 th W.
2	3	4				
3	3	4				
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	4				
1	3	4				For the most part moderate gales of wind and fair weather As Logg Course by Account is S. 25 W. Distance 64 miles Diff: Latitude 58 miles and Departure 27 miles Latitude by Account - 7 th 39 th S. Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 11 th 04 th W.
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	1				
6	3	2				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	4				
1	3	2	SW	SE	Fair	The first part gentle breeze of wind increasing to fresh- gales, the most part fair as Logg. a large swell from the Southward Course by Observation is SW Distance 91 miles Diff: Latitude 90 miles and Departure 9 miles by Observation this Day at noon I find my self 9 miles to the Sward of the board, bent a new main Top Sail Latitude by Observation - 9 th 09 th S. Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 11 th 13 th W. Variation of: Cuoping Longitude - 1 th 05 th E.
2	3	3				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	2				
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	2				
1	3	4				Variation of Amp: 01 th 5 th E. Squalle and Rain Latitude by Observation - 9 th 09 th S. Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 11 th 13 th W. Variation of: Cuoping Longitude - 1 th 05 th E.
2	3	4				
3	3	4				
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	4				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	4				

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho: Aubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Weather	Notes
Wednesday April the 8. 1726					
1	3	South	EBN	Fair	For the most part moderate gales of wind with some squalls and small rain as follows This morning we bent our new sails to the yards
2	3		E		
3	3		NE		
4	3		EBN		
5	3				
6	3			Squalls Rain	
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	3		E		Course by Observation is S. W. Distance 75 miles Diff: Latitude 4 miles and the Departure 8 miles
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3		ENE		
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3	SW	SEB		
12		78 miles			
1	2	South	ESE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	3				
3	3	SW	SEB		
4	2				
5	2				
6	3	SW	E	Sea: 2/3 E	
7	3				
8	3				
9	3			Small Rain	
10	4				
11	3				
12	3				
1	2				Course by Observation S W W Distance 67 miles Diff: Latitude 59 miles and the Departure 31 miles
2	2				
3	2				
4	2	SW	SEB		
5	2	SW	E		
6	3	South	SEB		
7	3	SW	SEB		
8	3				
9	3				
10	1	SW	SEB	Small Rain	
11	1				
12	2	South	ESE	67 miles	
1	3	South	ENE	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fine pleasant weather as follows
2	3		ESE		
3	3				
4	3				
5	3		EBE		
6	3				
7	3				
8	3		EBN		
9	4		EBE		
10	4				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Course by Observation SWW Distance 82 miles Diff: Latitude 80 miles and Departure 16 miles
2	3				
3	3				
4	3		E		
5	3				
6	3		EBE		
7	4				
8	4				
9	4	SW	SEB		
10	3				
11	3				
12	3	85 miles			
Latitude by Observation . . . 12° 42' S. Merid: Dist: from Fort ventura . . . 12° 08' W.					

Ship James and Mary from England towards S^t Helena Tho: Lubone Command.

H	R	F	Course	Winds	Weather	
Saturday April the 11. 1724						
1	3		South	E 13 E°	Fair	This 24 hours faint breeze of wind and fair weather as <i>W^o Logg</i> a large Swell from the Starboard, - - - - - this morning we haul'd up the cable to clean under them
2	3			E°		
3	2	1/4				
4	2	1/4				
5	2	3/8				
6	2	3/8	Variation of Amplitud. 2 1/2 S E.			
7	2					
8	2	2				
9	1	2				
10	1					
11		5		E 13 E°		
12	1					
1	1					Course by Observation is S 1/2 W. Distance 39 miles Diff: Latitude 39 miles and Departure 4 miles Latitude by Observation - - - - - 13° 21' S° Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - - - 12° 12' W. Evening Amplitude Variation - - - - - 2 1/2 S E.
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					
8	1	3				
9	1	2				
10	1	3				
11	1	3				
12	2		S 1/2 W. 41 miles <i>W^o Logg</i>			
1	1	3	South	E 13 N°	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, as <i>W^o Logg</i> Smooth water, - - - - - Course by Account is S 1/2 W. Distance 71 miles Diff: Lat: 70 miles and the Departure 7 miles Latitude by Account - - - - - 14° 31' S° Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - - - 12° 19' W.
2	1	1/4				
3	1	1/4				
4	1	1/4				
5	1	5/8				
6	2		S 1/2 W. S 2 1/2 E.			
7	2					
8	1	1/4				
9	1	1/4				
10	2					
11	2	3				
12	3					
1	2	6				
2	4	2				
3	4					
4	4			E 13 N°		
5	4			S 1/2 E.		
6	4	3				
7	4	5				
8	4	5				
9	4	3				
10	4	2				
11	4					
12	4	6	73 miles <i>W^o Logg</i>			
1	4		S 1/2 E.	S 13 N°	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and for the most part fair as <i>W^o Logg</i> . Course by Observation is S 1/2 W. Dist: 66 miles Diff: Latitude 65 miles, Departure 10 miles Latitude by Observation - - - - - 16° 2' S. Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - - - 12° 19' W.
2	1	3				
3	1					
4	1			E°		
5	1					
6	1	3	Amplitude Variation 3 1/2 S E.			
7	1					
8	1					
9	1	1/4				
10	1	3/8				
11	3	1/4				
12	3	2				
1	4	1		E 13 N°		
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4	2				
6	3	3				
7	4			E°		
8	4	1/4				
9	4	5				
10	4					
11	4					
12	4	1	97 miles <i>W^o Logg</i>			

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubone Commander

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Day
Tuesday April the 14. 1724				
1	S 1/2 E	E	Fair	This 24 hours Little winds and fine Pleasant weather as Logg.
2				
3				
4				
5	S 1/2 W	SSE		
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				Course by Observation is S 1/2 W Distance 66 miles Diff. Latitude 63 miles and Departure 10 miles
2				
3				
4	S 1/2 E	E		
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				Latitude by Observation - - - 17° 07' S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - 12° 29' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	S 1/2 E	East	Fair	Little winds with some Calm as Logg.
2			Squall Rain	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1			Rain	Course by Observation is South, Distance 41 miles
2			Calm	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				Latitude by Observation - - - 17° 48' S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - 12° 29' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	S 1/2 E	E	Fair	This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fair weather
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				Course by Observation S 1/2 W Distance 77 miles Diff. Latitude 73 miles, Departure 7 miles
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				Latitude by Observation - - - 19° 10' S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - 12° 36' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Lubone Commander

H	M	P	Comps	Winds	Weather	Friday April 17 th 1724
1	3	3	9 1/2 E	0 1/2 N	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fine Pleasant weather
2	3	4				
3	3	4				
4	2	4				
5	1	4	SSW			
6	2	4				
7	2	1	1 1/2 E	0 1/2 N		
8	2	1				
9	2	2				
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	2	South	0 1/2 E	in 1/2 h 139 S. Squalls	
1	3	4	1 1/2 E	0 1/2 S		Course by Observation is S. 4. W Distance 77 miles Diff: Latitude 76 miles, Departure 6 miles
2	3	4				
3	3	4				
4	3	4				
5	3	2				
6	3	3				
7	4	3				
8	4	4				
9	4	4				
10	4	4				
11	4	2				
12	4	2				
76 miles Logg						Latitude by Observation - - - 20 th 20 S ^o Merid: Dist: from Portventura - 12 th 42 W ^o

1	4	4	9 1/2 E	0 1/2 S	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather
2	4	4				
3	4	4				
4	4	4				
5	4	4				
6	3	5	Amplitude Variation 1/2 S			
7	3	2	0 1/2 S			
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	3	2				
1	2	3				Course by Observation is S 3 W. Dist: 86 miles Diff: Latitude 86 miles, Departure 4 miles
2	3	1				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	4				
6	3	3				
7	3	4				
8	4	3				
9	4	3				
10	4	2				
11	5	2				
12	5	2				
88 miles Logg						Latitude by Observation - - - 21 th 46 S ^o Merid: Dist: from Portventura - 12 th 46 W ^o

1	3	5	9 1/2 E	N E	Fair	This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fine Pleasant weather as Logg
2	4	5				
3	3	4				
4	3	5				
5	4	5				
6	4	3				
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	5				
10	4	4				
11	4	4				
12	3	4				
1	4	5				Course by Observation S 4 E. Distance 93 miles Diff: Latitude 93 miles, Departure 9 miles
2	4	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	4	5				
6	3	3				
7	4	3				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	3	5				
11	3	5				
12	3	5				
93 miles Logg						Latitude by Observation - - - 23 th 18 S ^o Merid: Dist: from Portventura - 12 th 37 W ^o

Ship James and Mary from England towards S^t. Helena Tho. Labone Commander

Hour	Wind	Weather	Monday April the 20 th 1724
1	NBE	NBW	Moderate gales of wind and fine pleasant weather
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	NBE		
11			
12			
1	NBE	NB	Course by Observation is S ⁶ E: Distance by Log Diff: Latitude 6 miles and Departure 7 miles
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			76 Miles of Log
			Latitude by Observation - - - - 24 ¹ / ₂ S ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - 121 ³⁰ W.
1	NBE	NB	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather as Log
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			Amplitude variation 0.519 ¹ / ₂ E.
1			Course by Observation is S ⁶ E: Distance 119 miles Diff: Latitude 118 miles, Departure 11 miles
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			Latitude by Observation - - - - 26 ²² S ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - 121 ¹⁹ W.
1			121 Miles of Log
1	SBE	NWB	The first part constant gales of wind and fair weather the latter squalls and rain as Log
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			Amplitude variation 0.50 E.
1			Course by Observation is S ⁶ E: Distance 131 miles Diff: Latitude 75 miles, and Departure 190 miles
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			Latitude by Observation - - - - 27 ³⁶ S ^o Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - 11 ²⁹ W.
1			146 Miles of Log
1			NB South by E. Rain in 1.2 h 187 sails and hauled S ^o SBE

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho: Aubone Command

			Thursday April the 23. 1724		
H	M	S	Course	Wind	Weather
1	3		SE	SE	Clear
2	3		E	SE	
3	3	4			
4	3	3	ENE	SE	
5	3	4			
6	3				Squally
7	2	5	SW	SE	
8	2	5			
9	3	3			
10	3	4	South	SE	
11	2	5			
12	2	3			
1	3				
2	3				
3	3		SE	SE	
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				out 2 nd of 2 nd S.
7	3	3			
8	4				Squally
9	3		SW	SE	in 2 nd of 2 nd S. and hoisted both
10	3		SE	SE	set to 2 nd sails
11	3	5	SW	SE	
12	4	5	SW	SE	out 2 nd of 2 nd Sails
<p>Latitude by account - - - - - 28th 20th S. Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - - - 11th 38th W.</p>					
1	4		South	SE	Thick and haz
2	4	3			
3	4	5	W		
4	4	4			
5	4	4			
6	4	5			
7	4	4	SW	SE	
8	4				in 2 nd of 2 nd Sails
9	4		W	SE	
10	4				
11	4		South		
12	3	5			
1	3	3			Squally
2	3	4			
3	3	5	W		
4	3	5			
5	3	4			
6	3	5			
7	4				
8	4	3			hoisted 2 nd Sails
9	3	2			
10	3				
11	3				
12	3	2	9 th Miles	Logg	
<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - - 29th 14th S. Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 12th 15th W.</p>					
1	3	4	South	SE	Thick and haz
2	3		SE	SE	
3	3		South	SE	
4	3				
5	3				
6	3	3	Amplitude Variation	18 th 00 th S.	
7	3		SE	SE	
8	3				
9	2	2			
10	2	3	SE	SE	
11	2	3			
12	2	4			
1	2				
2	2				
3	2		SE	SE	
4	2	9			
5	2				
6	2		SE	SE	
7	2	2			
8	2	4	SE	SE	hoisted 2 nd Sails
9	3		SE	SE	
10	3				
11	3				
12	3		SE	SE	
<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - - 30th 12th S. Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 12th 32th W.</p>					

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with Uncertain weather as
 Logg

Course by account allowing all known impediments
 is Sth W. Dist: 4th Miles, Diff: Lat: 1th 1th Departure 4 Miles

Latitude by account - - - - - 28th 20th S.
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - - - - - 11th 38th W.

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with Squalls and thick
 hazey weather as Logg

Course by Observation is Sth 20th W. Distance 9th Miles
 Diff: Latitude 3th Miles, Departure 12 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - - - 29th 14th S.
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 12th 15th W.

The first of this 24 hours thick hazey weather the latter
 fair and clear the winds as Logg

Course by Observation is Sth 14th W. Distance 6th Miles
 Diff: Latitude 5th Miles, Departure 17 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - - - 30th 12th S.
 Merid: Dist: from Fortventura - 12th 32th W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Aubone Commander

Hour	Comp	Winds	Weather	Notes
Sunday the 26 of April 1724				
3	1	SE	East	Fair
4	1			
3	3			
3	3			
3	3	Saw two Sail bearing NNW in 1/2 1/2 1/2 miles Variation 8 1/2 E.		
3	3			
3	3			
4	1			
2	1	SE	ENE	
3	1			
2	1			Rain
1	1	SE	ENE	
3	1			
3	4			
3	3			
3	3			
3	3			
2	4			
2	4			
2	1			
1	1	SE	NNW	
1	2			
1	4			70 miles of Fog

2	1	East	NNW	Fair
1	1			
1	1	SE		
2	1	EN	North	
2	1	EN	SE	
2	1	Amplitude Variation 7 1/2 E.		
3	1			
2	3			
4	1	East	North	
5	4			
5	5		NNW	Small Rain
5	2		N	
5	1		NNW	
5	1			
5	2			
5	2		NNW	out of
6	1			
6	3			
6	5		NW	
7	3			
7	4			
8	1			109 miles of Fog

7	6	EN	NW	Thick Foggy
6	4			
6	5			
6	3			
5	3	Amplitude Variation 7 1/2 E.		
5	2		WNW	
5	2		NW	
5	3			
5	3			
5	5			
4	5			Rain
6	1			
7	1		NNW	
7	1			
7	3			
7	4		NW	
7	4	Variation of Azim. 6 1/2 E.		
7	3			
8	1			
7	4			
8	1			
7	5			159 miles of Fog

Latitude by Observation				32° 23' S.
Merid. Dist. from Fortventura				7° 15' W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Thos. Lubone Com^d

Wednesday April the 29. 1784

H	M	Comp ^d	Winds	Weather
1	8	ENE	NW	Fair
2	7	5	in hand 2. 13 Top Sails	
3	8	1/2		
4	8	5		
5	8	5		Keef the Mizzen
6	8	5		
7	8	5		
8	8	5		
9	8	2		
10	8	5	N.W.	
11	8	5		
12	8	1/2		
1	8	3		
2	8	5		
3	8	5		
4	8	5		
5	7	5		
6	6	5		
7	6	5		
8	6	5		
9	6	3	NESE	
10	6	5		
11	5	3		
12	6			189. Miles of Logg

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with some hard squalls and rain which obliged us to reef and hand as follows

Course by good Observation is N 72 E. Dist: 182
Diff: Latitude 56 Miles Departure 176 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - 31° 27' S°
Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 458 W.

1	6	NESE	SWSE	Clear
2	5	2		
3	5		SW	
4	5			
5	5			
6	4	3	SE	
7	4		SE	
8	3	2	ENE	
9	2	1/2		
10	1		NE	
11	1			in hand 13 Top Sails
12				Calm
1	1		NESE	
2	2			
3	3		ENE	
4	3	2	ENE	
5	3	5		
6	4		ENE	
7	3			Amplitude Variation 3:30 E.
8	2	1/2		
9	2	5		Out first Reef Both topsails
10	3	2	ENE	
11	2	3		
12	2	3	ENE	76 Miles

The first part fresh gales of wind decreasing as follows

Course by account is NESE 1/2 E. Dist: 75 Miles
Diff: Latitude 36 Miles and Departure 68 Miles

Latitude by account - - - 30° 51' S°
Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura 343 W.

1	1		SEW	SESE	Fair
2	1				
3	2	5	E	SEW	
4	2	1/2			
5	3				Amplitude Variation 3:00 E.
6	3				
7	3	2			
8	3	3		SESE	
9	2	1/2			
10	2		ENE	SESE	
11	2		ENE	SE	
12	1	2	ENE	SE	
1	1				
2		1/2			
3	1		ENE	SESE	
4	1		ENE	SESE	
5	1	5	E	South	
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	2	5		SESE	
10	2	5	ENE	SESE	
11	2	3			
12	2				52 Miles

Little winds and fair weather for the most part as follows

Course by account is E 1/2 N. Distance 50 Miles
Diff: Latitude 8 Miles, Departure 49 Miles

Latitude by account - - - 30° 13' S°
Merid: Dist: from Tortocentura - 310 1/2 W.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Aubone Commander

H	R	S	Course	Wind	Weather	Thursday May the 2 ^d . 1741
1	1	3	SW	SSB	Fair	The weather fair with little wind inclinable to Calms as follows
2	1	3	E			
3	2					
4	2					
5	2		Amplitude variation 9 1/10 E			
6	1	6	EN	SSB		
7	1	4	NEB	SSB		
8	1	5				
9	1	5				
10	1	4	SW			
11	1					
12	1		South	SSB		
1	1					Course by Observation is S. 68 E. Distance 15 Miles Diff. Latitude 6 Miles and Departure 14 Miles
2	1					
3	5		SW	SSB		
4	5					
5	4					
6	4					
7	1			SSB	Two sails	
8	1					
9	5					
10	1		SSB	East		
11	3					
12			28 Miles	Log	Calms	
						Latitude by Observation 30 1/2 S
						Merid. Dist. from Fortventura 2 1/2 W

1	2	4	EN	South	Calms fair	The most part of this 24 hours fair clear weather with faint breeze of wind as follows
2	3	4	E	SW		
3	3	4				
4	3			SSB	Equally	
5	2		NE	SSB	in 1 1/2 Sails	
6	2	3	NEB	SSB		
7	1	2	NEB	SSB		
8	1	2	NEB	SSB		
9	2	4	SW	SSB		
10	3					
11	3	3				
12	3	4				
1	4		SSB	East		Course by Observation is S 12 E. Distance 48 Miles Diff. Latitude 4 1/2 Miles Departure 9 Miles
2	4					
3	3					
4	2					
5	3		SW	SSB		
6	2	1				
7	3		Amplitude variation 3 1/10 E			
8	2	1				
9	4					
10	4	3				
11	4	2				
12	4	2	7 1/2 Miles	Log		
						Latitude by Observation 31 3/4 S
						Merid. Dist. from Fortventura 2 1/2 W

1	1		SW	SSB	Cloudy	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and cloudy weather as follows
2	1	3				
3	1	1	SSB	East		
4	1	1				
5	1	3				
6	1	1	SW	EN		
7	1	3				
8	3	5				
9	3	4				
10	3	3				
11	3	3				
12	3	1				
1	3		SSB	NE		Course by Account is S 36 E. Distance 70 Miles Diff. Latitude 56 Miles and Departure 11 Miles
2	2	1	SSB	NEB		
3	3					
4	2		East	NE		
5	2	1	SSB	NEB		
6	3		SW	NEB		
7	3	2	East	NE		
8	3	2				
9	2	1	SSB	NEB		
10	1	3	E	NEB		
11	2					
12	2		79 Miles	Log		
						Latitude by Account 32 2/3 S
						Merid. Dist. from Fortventura 2 01 W

Ship James and Mary from England towards S^t. Helena Tho. Lubone Command

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Tuesday May the 5. 1724
1	2	1	East	NNE	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows
2	2	3				
3	3		ENE	NNE		
4	3	2				
5	2	3	ENE	NE Amp: 2 1/2 E		
6	2	3	ENE	NNE		
7	2	5				
8	2	1				
9	2	1	East	NNE		
10	3	2				
11	4					
12	1	3				
1	4					Course by a good Observation is 77 E. Dist: 79 Diff: Latitude 21 Miles and the Departure 77 Miles
2	3	1/4				
3	3	1/4				
4	3	3				
5	1					
6	3	3				
7	1					
8	3					
9	3	3				
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					
						Amplitude Variation 2 1/2 E
						NNE
						80 Miles off Logg
1	4	1	East	NNE	Fair	This 24 hours have had constant gales of wind and fair weather as follows
2	1	1				
3	1	3				
4	1					
5	1					
6	3	2				
7	3	3				
8	1	2				
9	1					
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	3				Course by Observation is 77 E. Distance 102 Miles Diff: Latitude 22 Miles Departure 100 Miles
2	1					
3	1					
4	1	5				
5	1	3				
6	1	3				
7	1	5				
8	5					
9	5					
10	1	1				
11	5	3				
12	5					
						Amplitude Variation. 1 1/2 E
						102 Miles off Logg
1	5		ENE	North	Fair	This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fair weather, light and headed, as follows
2	5	3				
3	5					
4	1	3				
5	1	5				
6	1	3				
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					
10	3	1				
11	3	3				
12	3					
1	3	3				Course by Observation is E. Distance 99 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3				
7	1	1				
8	1	3				
9	1					
10	1	3				
11	1	1				
12	1	2				
						99 Miles off Logg
						Latitude by Observation - 33 1/2 S Merid: Dist: from Fortocutura - 2 1/2 E

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Tho. Lubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Friday May the 8. 1724.					
1	2	E.N.E.	N.W.	Cloudy	In the most part fresh gales of wind and cloudy weather with some lightning and fairs as follows
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Course by Observation is N 80° E. Distance 84 Miles Diff. Latitude 14 Miles, and Departure 88 Miles
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Latitude by Observation . . . 32° 58' S. Merid. Dist. from Forteventura . . . 3° 58' E.
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2	E.N.E.	N.W.	Fair	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather as follows with a large tumbling sea
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Course by Observation is N 30° 30' E. Distance 100 Miles Diff. Latitude 16 Miles, Departure 99 Miles
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Latitude by Observation . . . 32° 42' S. Merid. Dist. from Forteventura . . . 5° 37' E.
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2	E.N.E.	N.W.	Cloudy	The winds and weather as follows
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Course is East, Distance 90 Miles
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	2				Latitude by Accounts . . . 32° 42' S. Merid. Dist. from Forteventura . . . 7° 07' E.
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena & the Lubon &

H	Q	P	Course	Winds	Weather	
Monday May the 11. 1724.						
1	1/4	-	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	Cloudy	<p>The first part of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind decreasing, the weather cloudy, the latter fair as follows</p>
2	1/4	2	-	-	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	
3	1/4	5	-	-	-	
4	3/4	5	-	-	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	
5	3/4	5	-	-	-	
6	3	5	-	-	-	
7	3	2	-	-	-	
8	3	-	-	-	-	
9	3	-	-	-	-	
10	3	3	-	-	-	
11	3	3	-	-	-	
12	3	2	-	-	-	
1	3	1/4	E N E	N	-	<p>Course by Observation is E 1/2 S. Distance 76 miles Diff. Latitude 15 miles and Departure 75 miles</p>
2	3	-	-	-	-	
3	3	-	-	-	-	
4	3	-	-	-	-	
5	2	3	E 1/2 S	N 1/2 N	-	
6	2	-	-	-	-	
7	2	1/4	E 1/2 S	N 1/2 E	-	
8	2	3	-	-	-	
9	3	3	-	-	-	
10	2	2	-	-	-	
11	2	5	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	-	
12	2	5	-	-	out all 29 sail	
76 miles of Log						<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - - 32° 57' S Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - - - - 8° 22' E</p>
1	2	3	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	<p>This 24 hours very uncertain as follows with a large tumbling Sea</p>
2	2	1/4	E N E	North	-	
3	2	3	E N E	North	-	
4	2	3	-	-	-	
5	2	2	2 nd Variation -	2 1/2 S W	-	
6	2	2	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	2 1/2 S W	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	
7	1	-	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	-	
8	1	1/4	-	-	-	
9	1	1/4	E N E	North	-	
10	1	1/4	out 1/2 of 29 Sail	2 1/2 S W	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	
11	2	-	-	-	-	
12	2	2	-	-	-	
1	1	1/4	-	-	-	<p>Course is N 1/2 E. Distance 48 miles Diff. Latitude 3 miles and the Departure 48 miles</p>
2	-	1/4	-	-	-	
3	1	-	N E	N N W	-	
4	1	3	-	-	-	
5	1	2	-	-	-	
6	2	-	-	-	-	
7	2	-	E N E	North	-	
8	2	-	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	-	
9	3	-	E N E	North	-	
10	3	-	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	-	
11	3	-	-	-	-	
12	3	-	E N E	North	48 miles	
48 miles of Log						<p>Latitude by Account - - - - - 32° 52' S Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - - - - 9° 10' E</p>
1	2	1/4	E N E	North	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours thick hazy weather with fresh gales of wind intermix'd with Squalls and Rain as follows</p>
2	2	1/4	-	-	-	
3	3	-	-	-	-	
4	3	5	-	-	-	
5	3	2	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	2 1/2 S W	in 1/2 of 29 Sail	
6	3	2	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	-	
7	3	2	-	-	-	
8	3	2	-	-	-	
9	3	1/4	E N E	North	-	
10	3	3	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	-	
11	3	1/4	N E	N N W	-	
12	3	1/4	-	-	-	
1	2	3	-	-	-	<p>Course by Account is N 1/2 E Distance 82 miles Diff. Latitude 18 miles and Departure 80 miles</p>
2	3	3	-	-	-	
3	3	3	-	-	-	
4	3	4	-	-	-	
5	3	5	-	-	-	
6	3	2	-	-	-	
7	3	3	-	-	-	
8	4	-	-	N 1/2 N	-	
9	4	-	-	-	-	
10	4	-	-	-	-	
11	4	-	-	-	-	
12	3	1/4	82 miles of Log	-	-	
82 miles of Log						<p>Latitude by Account - - - - - 32° 54' S Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - - - - - 10° 30' E</p>

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Thos. Aubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Thursday May the 1 th 1794					
1	3	N 8°	NW 1/3 N	in 2 nd of 1st & 2 nd sails	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather for the most part, in the night some rain as follows
2	4	N 8°	NW 1/3 W	out 3 rd of 1st & 2 nd sails	
3	5	N 8°	W	out 2 nd of 1st & 2 nd sails	
4	6	Amplitude Variation	3 1/2 W		
5	7				
6	8				
7	9		W 1/3 S		
8	10				
9	11			Small Rain	
10	12				
11	1				
12	2				
13	3				
14	4				
15	5				
16	6				
17	7				
18	8				
19	9				
20	10				
21	11				
22	12				
23	1				
24	2				
25	3				
26	4				
27	5				
28	6				
29	7				
30	8				
31	9				
32	10				
33	11				
34	12				
35	1				
36	2				
37	3				
38	4				
39	5				
40	6				
41	7				
42	8				
43	9				
44	10				
45	11				
46	12				
47	1				
48	2				
49	3				
50	4				
51	5				
52	6				
53	7				
54	8				
55	9				
56	10				
57	11				
58	12				
59	1				
60	2				
61	3				
62	4				
63	5				
64	6				
65	7				
66	8				
67	9				
68	10				
69	11				
70	12				
71	1				
72	2				
73	3				
74	4				
75	5				
76	6				
77	7				
78	8				
79	9				
80	10				
81	11				
82	12				
83	1				
84	2				
85	3				
86	4				
87	5				
88	6				
89	7				
90	8				
91	9				
92	10				
93	11				
94	12				
95	1				
96	2				
97	3				
98	4				
99	5				
100	6				

Course by Observation is N 8° Distance 149 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 105 Miles, Departure 105 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 30° 49' S.
 Merid. Dist. from Portventura . 12° 15' E.

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with some squalls and rain, the most part fair as follows

Course by Observation is N 11° Distance 149 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 111 Miles and Departure 98 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 28° 58' S.
 Merid. Dist. from Portventura . 13° 53' E.

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows

Course by Account is N 39° E Distance 130 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 101 Miles and the Departure 82 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 27° 17' S.
 Merid. Dist. from Portventura . 15° 15' E.

151 Miles of Log

151 Miles

Ship James and Mary from England towards St. Helena Thos. Lubone Comd

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	
Sunday May the 17. 1724						
1	5	1	N.E.	S.E.B.E.	Fair	The first of this 24 hours fair weather with fresh gales of wind, the latter Squally and thick as Logg
2	5	1				
3	5	2				
4	5	3				
5	5	3	Against Variation		6:00 W.	
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5	1				
11	5					
12	5	3				
1	5					Course by account is N 31 E Distance 110 Miles Diff: Latitude 9 1/2 Miles, Departure 58 Miles
2	5	1/4				
3	5	1/4		E.S.E.		
4	5	1/4		S.E.B.E.	in 1/2 1/2 Sails	
5	5	1/4		E.S.E.		
6	5	3/4				
7	5	3/4				
8	5	3/4	N.E.B.N	E.S.E.		
9	5	3/4				
10	5	3/4			in 2 1/2 Sails	
11	5	2	N.N.E.	East		
12	5	1			11 1/2 Miles off Logg	
1	4		N.N.E.	East	Cloudy	This 24 hours have had cloudy weather with Squalls and Rain as Logg
2	3	3			in 3 1/2 Sails both Topsails and Main	
3	3		N.E.B.N	E.S.E.	Set 2 Sails	
4	3		N.N.E.	East		
5	3	3				
6	3	5				
7	3	1/4	N.E.B.N	E.S.E.	Squally	
8	4		N.N.E.	East		
9	4				S.	
10	4					
11	3	1/4				
12	3					
1	3	3				Course is N. Distance 83 Miles Diff: Latitude 88 Miles, Departure 00.
2	3					
3	3		N.E.B.N	E.S.E.		
4	3	1/4				
5	4					
6	4					
7	4		N.N.E.	East	Set 4 Sails	
8	3	1/4	N.E.B.N	E.S.E.		
9	3		N.N.E.	East		
10	3		N.N.E.	East		
11	2	3	N.N.E.		out 3 1/2 Sails	
12	3	2	N.N.E.		83 Miles	
1	3		N.E.	E.S.E.	Fair	Little winds and Calms, the weather fair as Logg
2	3	2	N.N.E.	East	out 3 1/2 Sails	
3	3					
4	3					
5					Calms	
6	1	1/4	N.B.E.	E.B.N		
7	1				out all 3 Sails	
8	1		North	E.N.E.		
9	1					
10	1	1/4				
11	1					
12	1				Calms	
1						Course N 1/2 E Distance 28 Miles Diff: Latitude 22 Miles and Departure 6 Miles
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	1	1/4	North	E.S.E.		
7	1			South		
8		3				
9					Calms	
10						
11		5				
12	1				23 Miles	

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Thos. Lubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Wednesday May the 20. 1721.					
1	2	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S	Fair	This 24 hours Small breeze of wind and fair weather: as Logg
2	1	N N E	E		
3	1				
4	1			Balm	
5	1				
6	1	Amplitude Variation 7,00 W.			
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	2				
12	2				
1	1	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S		Course by a good Observation N 10 E Distance 43 Miles Day: Latitude 42 Miles and Departure 7 Miles
2	1				
3	1	N N E	Eust		
4	1	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S		
5	1	N E	E S E		
6	2				
7	2				
8	2	N N E			
9	2				
10	1				
11	3				
12	2				
37 Miles Logg					Latitude by Observation - 23 ¹¹ 16 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 16 ¹¹ 26 E.
1	2	N N E	E S E	Fair	This 24 hours Pleasant gales of wind and fair weather as Logg, Smooth water
2	2				
3	2				
4	3				
5	4				
6	3				
7	3				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	4		E E		Course by account is N 10 E Distance 90 Miles Day: Latitude 37 Miles and Departure 21 Miles
2	3				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	5				
9	5				
10	4				
11	4	N 1/2 E	E S E		
12	4				
90 Miles Logg					Latitude by account - 21 ¹¹ 49 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 16 ¹¹ 47 E.
1	4	N 1/2 E	E E	Close	The weather Close but Pleasant gales of wind as Logg, Smooth water
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	5				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	5				Course by Observation is North Distance 95 Miles By a good Observation this Day at Noon find my self not so far to the South by 21 Miles as the Board gives
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	4				
116 Miles Logg					Latitude by Observation - 20 ¹¹ 14 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura - 16 ¹¹ 47 E.

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Hellera Tho: Albone Command

Saturday May the 23: 1724

H	h	q	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	3	5	NBE	SEB	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg Smooth water
2	3	4				
3	3	2				
4	3			SEB		
5	2					
6	2	3		SEB		
7	2					
8	2					
9	1	3				
10	2					
11	2					
12	2	2				
1	2	3				
2	2	3				
3	3					
4	3					
5	4					
6	3					
7	4			SEB		
8	4					
9	4					
10	4			South		
11	4	3				
12	4		72 miles Logg			

Course by account is N²E Distance 72 miles
Diff: Latitude 72 miles, and Departure 2 miles

Latitude by account 19¹² S^o
Merid: Dist: from Portventura 16⁴⁹ E^t

24

1	3	5	NBE	SEB	Fair	This 24 hours fine ease gales of wind and fair weather as Logg. Smooth water
2	3	4		South		
3	3	6				
4	4	5				
5	4					
6	3	4	As ^t Variation 3 ¹³ W ^t			
7	3	4				
8	4	2		SEB		
9	3	5	North	South		
10	4	4		SEB		
11	4			SEB		
12	3	4				
1	2	3				
2	2	4				
3	2	2				
4	3			South		
5	3					
6	2	4				
7	2	4				
8	2	4				
9	2	3				
10	2	4				
11	2	4				
12	3	2	79 miles Logg			

Course by a good Observation is N⁴W Dist: 82 miles
Diff: Latitude 82 miles and Departure 6 miles

Latitude by Observation 17⁴⁰ S^o
Merid: Dist: from Portventura 16⁴³ E^t

25

1	4		NNW	South	Fair	Little winds and fine Pleasant weather as Logg
2	3	4				
3	3	5		SSW		
4	3	4				
5	2	4	NNW	As ^t Variation 3 ¹³ W ^t		
6	2	5		SSW		
7	3	2				
8	4					
9	3	2				
10	4					
11	3	2				
12	3	4				
1	3	4				
2	3					
3	3	2		South		
4	4			SEB		
5	3	2				
6	3	3				
7	3	2	Amplitude Variation 3 ¹³ W ^t			
8	3		South			
9	3					
10	3					
11	3	2				
12	3	2	81 miles			

Course by Observation is N¹⁰W Distance 80 miles
Diff: Latitude 61 miles and Departure 50 miles

Latitude by Observation 16³⁹ S^o
Merid: Dist: from Portventura 14⁵⁵ E^t

Ship James and Mary from England towards S. Helena Tho. Lubow Commander.

#	h	Course	Winds	Weather	Time
Tuesday May the 26. 1721					
1	3	NW by N	SE by S	Fair	<p>This 2 1/2 hours fine ease gales of wind and fair weather as Logg. Smooth water.</p> <p>Course by a good Observation is N 6 1/2 W Dist. 66 Miles Logg. Latitude 32 miles and the Departure 58 Miles.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation. 16.07 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura. 14.55 E.</p>
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	4	W by N	SE	Fair	<p>This 2 1/2 hours the weather fine and Pleasant with ease gales of wind as Logg. the water Smooth.</p> <p>Course by Observation is W. Distance 99 Miles. Logg. Latitude 30 and Departure 99 Miles.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation. 16.06 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura. 13.16 E.</p>
2	4		South		
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	5	W by N	SE	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg.</p> <p>At 5 Yesterday in the afternoon Saw the Island of S. Helena bearing W by S Distance about 9 Leagues at 6 P. it bore W. Distance about 3 Leagues.</p> <p>At 8 this morning Sugar Loaf Point bore W by S Dist. 12 At noon the Sugar Loaf bore West Dist. off Shear 1/2 mile Course W. Distance 63 Miles.</p> <p>Latitude by Accounts. 16.06 S. Merid. Dist. from Fortventura. 12.08 E.</p>
2	5		SE		
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				

Amplitude Variation 8 1/2 W.

73 Miles Logg.

Amplitude Variation 7 1/2 W.

99 Miles Logg.

Amplitude Variation 7 1/2 W.

6 1/2 Miles Logg.

Equality & Small Rain

1/2 past made sail

Ship James and Mary Riding in S^t. Helena Road Tho: Lubone Command

May 17 th Friday	Little winds and fair weather, at 2 Yesterday in the afternoon we came to an anchor in S ^t . Helena Road. Saluted the Fort with nine guns they returned the same, found Lying here the Hartford Cap ^t : Kelly from China who gave us nine guns we returned the empty in the evening warped nearer in and moored with our Sweil, Sugar Loaf Point bearing NE 1/3 E. and the flag Staff S 1/2 E, Man: and Horse Point W 1/2 W, this morning unbet the sails and struck the yards and Top masts, Sent on Shoar som of the Company Breads
Saturday the 30 th	The winds variable with Squalls and Rain, Sent on Shoar five Boat Loads of the Hon ^{ble} Company's Goods, took our Lyon off and: and sent it on Shoar, the Carpenters employ'd in fixing the Deck
Sunday the 31 st	The winds and weather as before mentioned
Monday June the 1 st	Very uncertain weather, the winds variable with som Rain, we are employ'd in sending the Company's Goods on Shoar, likewise fixing our Riggin
Tuesday the 2 nd	Sent on Shoar several boats Load of goods and som Emty water Cask
Wednesday the 3 rd	Little winds and fair weather, Sent som of the Hon ^{ble} Company's goods on Shoar, the Boat returned Laden with Ballist, Sent on Shoar, som Emty water Cask
Thursday the 4 th	The winds and weather as before mentioned, got onboard three boats Load of Ballist, this afternoon Camin here the Princes Ann Cap ^t : Hudson from China, fired 7 Guns to welcome him in, he returned the same
Friday the 5 th	Sent on Shoar som more of the Hon ^{ble} Company's goods, Rec'd onboard two boats Load of Ballist
Saturday the 6 th	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, Sent on Shoar som more of the Hon ^{ble} Company's goods, Rec'd onboard one boat Load of Ballist
Sunday the 7 th	Little winds and fair weather, Sent the Long boat onboard the Princes Ann to help them water, they intending to sail tomorrow
Monday the 8 th	This morning the Hartford Cap ^t : Kelly, and the Princes Ann Cap ^t : Hudson Sailed for England, Saluted each with 7 guns, they returned the same Number they being the Wardpoob coming about the Point, they got about and stood into the Road and came to an anchor again, at 4 P.M. the Wardpoob came to an anchor, we fired seven guns to welcome her in, she returned the like and sent out the Last of the Hon ^{ble} Company's Goods, the Surf run so high could not Land them

Ship James	Mary Riding in T. Kellersa Road Tho. Lubone Commander.
Tuesday June the 9 th .	Little winds and fair weather, Recd onboard several boats load of Ballist - Sent our Longboat onboard the Princes Ann to help them water -
Wednesday the 10 th .	Winds variable from SE: to N.N.W. the weather fair, got onboard two boats - Load of Ballist, a large Sail on Shoar, in the Evening the wind shifted to the N.W. with Rain, at 9 O'Clock up, the wind more Westerly -
Thursday the 11 th .	The winds variable all Round with Rain, recd onboard one boat Load of Ballist in the Evening it Looking Dirty in the N.W. board. Carried out our best bower and haul it tought -
Friday the 12 th .	this Morning got onboard the best bower anchor, Little winds and fair weather, Gammon'd our Bowsprit and Set up all our Standing Rigging -
Saturday the 13 th .	The winds from the South to S.S.E: Recd onboard twenty Citty Leagers for water Began to water the Ship -
Sunday the 14 th .	This Morning the Hartford Cap: Pilly, the Princes Ann Cap: Hudson and the Wardrop Cap: Bodham all Sailed for England, we Saluted them with 11 guns fetched three boat Loads of water from Leamon Vally -
Monday the 15 th .	Fresh gales of wind with some hard Squalls and Rain in the Night, Recd four boats Load of water from Leamon Vally -
Tuesday the 16 th .	Recd onboard ten old guns belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company, the weight about 15 Tons, fetched onboard one boat Load of Ballist -
Wednesday the 17 th .	Fresh gales of wind with Squalls and some Rain, fetched onboard three boats of Ballist -
Thursday the 18 th .	The winds and weather as before mentioned, this Morning came in here the Genover - Cap: Bond from Bombay, we gave him 7 guns and he returned the compliment, we are Employ'd in watering the Ship and getting Every thing in areadiness for sailing
Friday the 19 th .	The winds and weather as before mentioned, made an end of watering the Ship brought onboard one boat Load of Ballist -
Saturday the 20 th .	Got up the Yards and Top masts and bent the Sails -
Sunday the 21 st .	This Morning we unmoor'd the Ship, kept our best bower anchor and Drove farther out then Let it goe again, Recd onboard 15 Slaves belonging to the Hon ^{ble} East India Company, viz: 11 Men and four women, in the Evening came onboard our Casingers viz: Mr: Vozey, his wife one Son and one Daughter, Mr: Joseph and William Cole, About 7 came onboard the Cap: got Every thing in areadiness for sailing in the Morning -

Ship James and Mary from the Island S. Helena towards Barcola. Tho. Lubone Com^d and

Monday June the 22^d. At 7 this morning weighed from S. Helena Road the wind at SE^t. Saluted the Fort with Nine Guns, they returned the same, we stood out a little way then lay too to get in our boats, Hoisted our anchors and unbent the cables, then made sail, stood SW. at noon near Cape Point

H	M	S	Comps	Winds	Weather	Tuesday June the 23 ^d 1724
1	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain	<p>This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind with Squalls and Rain as follows.</p> <p>At 2 P.M. the body of S. Helena bore E. N. E. Dist: 4 Leagues and at 1 P.M. it bore N. E. by E. Distance about 6 Leagues from which I take my Departure allowing it to lay in the Latitude of 16th S.</p> <p>Course from 6 P.M. with the bearings included is S 26 W. Dist: 11 1/2 Miles, Diff: Latitude 102 miles, Departure 50 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by account 17 1/2 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 00 50 W.</p>
2	..	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain
3	1	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain	
4	1	3	South	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain	
5	3	4	South	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain	
6	1	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls & Rain	
7	4	3	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
8	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
9	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
10	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
11	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
12	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
1	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
2	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
3	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
4	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
5	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Small Rain	
6	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
7	4	3	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
8	4	3	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
9	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
10	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
11	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
12	4	2	SW.	SE ^t	Squalls	
97 Miles of Logg ^s						

1	3	5	SW.	SE ^t	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with some Squalls and Rain as follows.</p> <p>Course by account allowing all known impedim^t is S 29 W. Dist: 110 Miles, Diff: Lat^d 96 Miles, Departure 54 Miles.</p> <p>Latitude by account 19 1/8 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from the Island S. Helena 01 44 W.</p>
2	3	3	SW.	SE ^t	Cloudy	
3	3	5	SW.	SE ^t	Cloudy	
4	3	5	SW.	SE ^t	Cloudy	
5	4	4	SW.	SE ^t	Cloudy	
6	4	5	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
7	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
8	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
9	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
10	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
11	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
12	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Rain	
1	5	2	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
2	5	3	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
3	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
4	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
5	4	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
6	4	3	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
7	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
8	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
9	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
10	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
11	5	3	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
12	5	..	SW.	SE ^t	Squally	
101 Miles of Logg ^s						

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bancora The Lubome Command

Hour	Comp	Winds	Weather	Thursday June the 26. 1724
1	5	SW	SE	<p>This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and Close weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Account is S. 1/2 W. Distance 124 Miles Diff. Latitude 95 Miles and Departure 80 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 20° 53' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 03° 04' W.</p>
2	5	SW	SE	
3	5	SW	SE	
4	5	SW	SE	
5	5	SW	SE	
6	5	SW	SE	
7	5	SW	SE	
8	5	SW	SE	
9	5	SW	SE	
10	5	SW	SE	
11	5	SW	SE	
12	5	SW	SE	
1	5	SW	SE	<p>The first part fresh gales with some squalls and Rain the latter little winds and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Course by a good Observation S 1/2 W Dist. 85 Miles Diff. Latitude 83 Miles and Departure 22 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 22° 18' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 3° 26' W.</p>
2	5	SW	SE	
3	5	SW	SE	
4	5	SW	SE	
5	5	SW	SE	
6	5	SW	SE	
7	5	SW	SE	
8	5	SW	SE	
9	5	SW	SE	
10	5	SW	SE	
11	5	SW	SE	
12	5	SW	SE	
1	3	South	NE	<p>Little winds and fair weather as follows</p> <p>This morning hauled up our cables to clean under them Tard our best Bower</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 1/2 W. Distance 24 Miles Diff. Latitude 17 Miles and Departure 16 Miles</p> <p>I find iam not so far to the Sward as the board gives by 8 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 22° 35' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 3 1/2 W.</p>
2	2	South	NE	
3	1	South	NE	
4	1	South	NE	
5	5	Amplitude Variation 1/2 W.		
6	1	South	NE	
7	1	South	NE	
8	1	South	NE	
9	1	South	NE	
10	1	South	NE	
11	1	South	NE	
12	1	South	NE	
1	2	SW	SE	<p>Calm</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 22° 35' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 3 1/2 W.</p>
2	3	SW	SE	
3	3	SW	SE	
4	3	SW	SE	
5	3	SW	SE	
6	3	SW	SE	
7	3	SW	SE	
8	3	SW	SE	
9	2	SW	SE	
10	1	SW	SE	
11	2	SW	SE	
12	2	SW	SE	

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Benecolen, Tho. Aubrey Command.

W	H	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Monday June the 28. 1726
1	1/4		SWB	SEB	Cloudy	Moderate gales of wind and Cloudy weather with some Squalls and Rain as follows
2	1/4	1/2				
3	1/4		SW	SE		
4	1/4					
5	1/4					
6	1/4	2				
7	1/4	5	SW	SE		
8	1/4					
9	1/4					
10	1/4					
11	1/4	3	South	ESE	Squalls & Rain	
12	1/4	1/2				
1	1/4					Course by Observation is S 31 W Dist. 90 Miles Diff. Latitude 77 Miles and Departure 46 Miles
2	3/4	1/4				
3	3/4	1/4				
4	3/4					
5	1/4	2	SW	SE		
6	1/4					
7	1/4		South	ESE		
8	1/4		SW	SE		
9	1/4		SW	SE		
10	1/4		SW	SE		
11	1/4					
12	1/4					
97 Miles of Log						Latitude by Observation . . . 23.52 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 1.128 W.
1	3	2	South	ESE	Cloudy	This 24 hours Little winds, the first Part cloudy with Rain, the latter fair as follows This morning unstocked our Bower Anchors
2	3					
3	2					
4	2					
5	2	3			Rain	
6	2		SW	SE	Out 1. 1/2 3/4 Sail	
7	2	5				
8	3				Rain	
9	1					
10	2					
11	2	3				
12	2	3	SW	SE		
1	3	1/4				Course by Account is S 28 W Distance 50 Miles Diff. Latitude 44 Miles, Departure 23 Miles
2	3	1/4				
3	2	3				
4	2					
5	1	1/4				
6	1	3	SW	SE		
7	1	5	SW	SE	Out 1. 1/2 3/4 Sail	
8	2					
9	1	3				
10	2					
11	1	5				
12	2	3				
54 Miles of Log						Latitude by Account . . . 24.36 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 1.151 W.
1	2		SW	SE	Clear hazy	Little winds variable, the weather clear and hazy as follows This morning we set up all our Rigging
2	2	3	SW	SE		
3	3	1/4	SW	SE		
4	3					
5	3	2	SW	SE		
6	3		SW	SE		
7	2					
8	3					
9	2					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
1	3		SW	SE		Course by Observation is S 26 W Dist. 60 Miles Diff. Latitude 53 Miles, Departure 26 Miles
2	3					
3	2					
4	3		SW	SE		
5	2	1/4	South	ESE		
6	2	5				
7	3					
8	2	3				
9	2	5	SW	SE		
10	1	5				
11	1					
12						
61 Miles of Log						Latitude by Observation . . . 25.29 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 5.17 W.

Ship James and Mary from the Island St. Helena towards Benicola the tubone Comandos

Wednesday July the 1st 1724

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	SSW	SESE	Calm, Clear & hazy
2	SSW	SE	Calm
3	South	ESE	
4	SSW	SE	
5	SSW	SESE	
6	South	ESE	
7	SSW	SE	
8	SSW	SESE	
9	SSW	SE	
10	SSW	SESE	
11	South	ESE	
12			49 Miles off Logg
1	South	ESE	Fair
2			
3			
4		NNE	
5		NNE	
6		North	
7			Calm
8		North	
9		WSW	
10		NE	
11			
12		North	
1			66 Miles off Logg

This 24 little winds variable the weather Clear and Hazy as
 Logg.

Course by Account is SSW Distance 48 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 15 Miles and Departure 8 Miles.

Latitude by Account 26th 14 S.
 Meridⁿ: Dist: from St. Helena . . . 5135 W.

This 24 hours fair weather with faint breeze of wind varia^{ce}
 with Calms as off Logg.

Course by Observation is South Distance 70 Miles
 By Observation i find my self to be 10 Miles to the
 Southward of the Board.

Latitude by Observation . . . 27th 24 S.
 Meridⁿ: Dist: from St. Helena . . . 5135 W.

1	South	North	Fair
2			
3		NNE	
4	Complid ^{ed}	variation	01730 W.
5		NNW	
6		WSW	
7			
8		WSW	Squally thin in 2. 4. 11. 12.
9		SE	Squally
10		South	
11			Moderate
12			out at top.
1			
2			
3			
4			16 miles

The first part of this 24 hours moderate gales of wind and
 Fair weather, the latter Squalls and Rain as off Logg.

Course by Account is NSE Distance 89 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 36 Miles and Departure 23 Miles

Latitude by Account 28th 50 S.
 Meridⁿ: Dist: from St. Helena . . . 5112 W.

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bengalen Tho. Lubone Commander

H	M	F	Course	Wind	Weather	Saturday July the 6 th 1786
1	4	-	East	SSW	Fair	<p>The first of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind decreasing the weather fair as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is E. S. Distance by Miles 37 Diff. Latitude 3 miles, and Departure 67 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 28° 58' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 1005 W.</p>
2	4	3	East	SSW		
3	5	-				
4	5	1				
5	5	2				
6	5	-				
7	5	-				
8	5	5				
9	5	-	ESW	South		
10	4	2				
11	3	3	SEW	WSW		
12	2	-				
1	2	-	East	SSW		
2	1	-				
3	1	4	ESW	SSW	Lightning	
4	1	4	ESW	South		
5	1	4	ESW	South		
6	1	3				
7	1	-				
8	1	4				
9	-	5				
10	1	3	East	SSW		
11	1	-				
12	-	-	67 miles	of Logg	Calm	
1	-	-				<p>The first part faint breeze of wind and Calms with Rain, the latter moderate gales and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is SEW. Dist 44 miles Diff. Latitude 43 miles, Departure 9 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 29° 36' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 3156 W.</p>
2	-	-			Calm	
3	-	-				
4	-	-				
5	1	-	ESW	SSW		
6	1	5	ENE	SE		
7	1	-				
8	1	5				
9	1	4	ESW	SSW	Rain	
10	-	-				
11	-	-			Calm	
12	-	-				
1	1	-	South	NNW		
2	3	5		WSW		
3	4	3		NW		
4	3	3		NNW		
5	3	4				
6	3	4				
7	5	3		North		
8	5	3				
9	6	-				
10	4	-				
11	6	1				
12	6	3	50 miles	of Logg		
1	6	4	South	NW	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours very uncertain weather with some hard squalls and fair as follows</p> <p>At 1 this morning split our fore sail, brought on other to the yard immediately</p> <p>Course by Account is SEW. Distance 100 miles Diff. Latitude 83 miles, Departure 57 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 30° 59' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 2159 W.</p>
2	7	2				
3	8	5				
4	8	3		NW		
5	8	-				
6	8	-				
7	8	-		NW		
8	8	5		North	Squalls fair	
9	8	-			in 2nd and 3rd sail and 1st Logg & 2nd sail	
10	8	3			Lightning in the Stern board	
11	9	-		NW	humb. 2nd sail	
12	8	3		W	2nd and 3rd sail	
1	5	-	NE	WSW	of Logg & 2nd sail	
2	4	-				
3	3	5	SEW	SWW		
4	2	4				
5	2	3				
6	2	-			1st and 2nd sail	
7	3	-	SE	SEW	in 2nd and 3rd sail	
8	4	-				
9	4	-	SEW	SWW	out reef courses	
10	4	5			in 2nd and 3rd sail	
11	3	-				
12	3	-	ESW	SSW	139 miles	

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Beencolon Tho. Lubore Commander

H	K	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Day
Tuesday July the 7 th 1724						
1	3	1	SE	SSW	Cloudy	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind variable with hard Squalls and Rain as follows This morning got down the Top gallant yards
2	2	1	SE	South		
3	2	1	E	SSW		
4	3	1	ENE	SSE	out 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
5	3	1	ENE	South		
6	3	1	ENE	SSW	Squalls	
7	3	1	ENE	South		
8	3	1	ENE	SSW		
9	2	2	ENE	South		
10	3	1			Squally	
11	3	1	SE	SSW		
12	3	1	SE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
1	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	Course by Account is N. 35 E. Distance 76 miles Diff. Latitude 7 miles, Departure 7 miles
2	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
3	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
4	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
5	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
6	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
7	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
8	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
9	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
10	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
11	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
12	4	2	ENE	SSW	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
Latitude by Account 31° 06' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 1° 12' W.						
1	4	3	ENE	South	Light Hand M. Sail	This 24 hours hard gales of wind and Rain with some Squalls as follows Course by Account is N. 62 E. Distance 72 miles Diff. Latitude 33 miles, Departure 66 miles
2	4	3	ENE	SSW	Squalls Rain	
3	4	3	ENE	SSE	Light S. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
4	4	3	ENE	SSE		
5	4	3	ENE	SSE		
6	4	3	ENE	SSE		
7	4	3	ENE	SSE	Squalls	
8	4	3	ENE	SSE		
9	4	3	ENE	SSE		
10	4	3	ENE	SSE		
11	4	3	ENE	SSE		
12	4	3	ENE	SSE		
1	4	3	ENE	South		Latitude by Account 30° 33' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 00° 38' W.
2	4	3	ENE	South		
3	4	3	ENE	South		
4	4	3	ENE	South		
5	4	3	ENE	South		
6	4	3	ENE	South		
7	4	3	ENE	South		
8	4	3	ENE	South		
9	4	3	ENE	South		
10	4	3	ENE	South		
11	4	3	ENE	South		
12	4	3	ENE	South		
Latitude by Account 30° 33' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 00° 38' W.						
1	4	4	ENE	South	Cloudy	The most Part hard gales of wind with Squalls & Rain as follows Course by Observation is N. 77 E. Distance 68 1/2 miles Diff. Latitude 1 1/2 miles and Departure 63 miles
2	4	4	ENE	South	Light S. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
3	4	4	ENE	South		
4	4	4	ENE	South	in 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
5	4	4	ENE	South		
6	4	4	ENE	South	Light S. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	
7	4	4	ENE	South		
8	4	4	ENE	South		
9	4	4	ENE	South		
10	4	4	ENE	South		
11	4	4	ENE	South		
12	4	4	ENE	South		
Latitude by Observation 30° 15' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 00° 25' E.						

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencolen Tho. Lubone Comdr

H	K	D	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday July the 10. 1724
1	3	-	ESE	South	Squalls Rain	This 24 hours fresh gales intermixt with Squalls and Rain as follows
2	2	5	SESE	SWW	Let 2 ^d Sail	
3	3	-	ESE	South	Let 3 ^d Sail	
4	3	-	-	-	Let 4 th Sail	
5	3	-	-	-	Let 5 th Sail	
6	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
7	2	5	-	-	Let 6 th Sail	
8	2	5	-	-	Squalls Rain	
9	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
10	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
11	2	5	-	-	Squalls Rain	
12	2	1/2	-	-	Squalls Rain	
1	2	-	-	-	-	Course by Account is No 6. Distance 62 Miles, Diff. Latitude 31 Miles, Departure 54 Miles
2	2	-	-	-	-	
3	2	3	-	-	-	
4	3	-	E/30°	SWW	-	
5	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
6	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
7	3	-	-	-	Squalls Rain	
8	2	1/2	East	SESE	-	
9	2	2	E/30°	SESE	-	
10	2	3	-	-	-	
11	2	-	-	-	-	
12	2	-	E/30°	SESE	6 1/2 Miles	
1	2	-	SWW	SE	Squalls Rain	This 24 hours uncertain weather with Squalls and Rain as follows
2	2	-	-	-	-	
3	2	3	-	-	D. D.	
4	2	3	-	-	D. D.	
5	2	1/2	-	-	-	
6	1	2	-	-	Let the fore Sail and Let D.	
7	1	1/2	-	-	-	
8	1	5	-	-	-	
9	2	-	-	-	-	
10	2	-	-	-	-	
11	1	5	South	East	-	
12	1	-	-	-	E/30°	
1	2	-	SWW	SESE	Squalls	Course by Observation is SW Distance 53 Miles, Diff. Latitude 36 Miles, Departure 36 Miles
2	2	-	SWW	SESE	-	
3	2	3	-	-	-	
4	2	3	-	-	-	
5	2	-	SWW	SESE	Moderate	
6	2	-	-	-	-	
7	2	2	-	-	Let the Reef out of the fore Sail	
8	3	-	-	-	Let the Main Top Sail	
9	3	-	-	-	-	
10	2	5	-	-	-	
11	3	-	-	-	Let 3 ^d Reef Main Top Sail, and Let 3 ^d D.	
12	3	3	-	-	53 Miles as follows	
1	3	-	SWW	SE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	4	3	SWW	SESE	out 2 ^d 3 ^d Sail	
3	4	1/2	-	-	-	
4	3	3	-	-	-	
5	3	-	-	-	-	
6	4	-	-	-	-	
7	4	-	-	-	-	
8	3	-	-	-	-	
9	3	-	-	-	-	
10	2	3	-	-	-	
11	3	-	-	-	-	
12	3	2	-	-	out 2 ^d 3 ^d Sail	
1	2	3	-	-	-	Course by Observation is S 29 W. Dist. 75 Miles, Diff. Latitude 65 Miles, Departure 36 Miles
2	1	-	-	-	-	
3	1	-	SWW	SESE	-	
4	1	-	WSW	South	-	
5	7	3	SWW	SESE	-	
6	1	-	-	-	-	
7	1	-	-	-	Let 16 Variation	
8	1	-	-	-	out 2 ^d 3 ^d Sail	
9	-	-	-	-	-	
10	-	-	-	-	Calm	
11	-	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	-	51.	
						Latitude by Observation 31° 25' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena 00° 17' E.

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bengalen Tho. Aubone Commander

H	M	P	Course	Winds	Weather	Monday July the 13. 1721.
1					Cloze	<p>The first Part of this 24 hours Calm the residue: Faint breeze of wind, the weather cloze and hazy as Foggy</p> <p>Course by account S. 79 E. Distance 34 Miles Diff: Latitude 22 Miles, Departure 27 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by account 31¹/₄ S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 00 12 E.</p>
2					Calm	
3						
4						
5					S.	
6						
7	5		SE	W. N. W.		
8	1					
9	1	3				
10	1	3				
11	1	4				
12	1			N. W.		
1	1	2				
2	1	4				
3	2					
4	2					
5	3					
6	2	3				
7	2	4			out 1/2 B. Sails	
8	2	5				
9	2	1				
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2	1	34 Miles	W. N. W.		
1	2	2	SE	W. N. W.	Cloze	<p>The weather cloze with faint breeze of wind and Calm as Foggy</p> <p>Course by account is S. 50 E. Distance 27 Miles Diff: Latitude 18 Miles and Departure 21 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by account 32¹/₅ S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 01 05 E.</p>
2	2	4				
3	3					
4	2	3				
5	2					
6	1	4				
7	2					
8	1	3				
9	1					
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					
1	1					
2	1					
3				N. W.	Calm	
4	1	3				
5	1	2				
6	1					
7					S.	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12			27 Miles		Foggy	
1					Cloze	<p>The first part Calm the latter little winds, the weather Cloze as Foggy</p> <p>Course by account is S. 63 E. Distance 24 Miles Diff: Latitude 19 Miles, Departure 15 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by account 32²/₄ S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 01 20 E.</p>
2					Calm	
3						
4						
5					in 1/2 B. Sails	
6						
7	1		South	E. S. E.	Calm	
8						
9						
10	1		SE	SE		
11	2		SE	E. N. E.		
12	2	3				
1	1	4				
2	1	4				
3	1	4				
4	1	3			Calm	
5	1	4				
6	1	4			out 1/2 B. Sails	
7	1					
8		5				
9	2					
10	2	3				
11	2	2				
12	2		24 Miles			

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Beencolen Tho Aubone Com

H	L	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday July the 16. 1724
1	2	3	SEB	EBN	Fair	The first Part Little winds increasing to fresh gales. the weather fair as follows
2	2	3				
3	2	1				
4	3	1	SE	NE		
5	3	3				
6	1	3				
7	5	5				
8	5					
9	6					
10	6	1			in 1 st 13 th Sails	
11	6	1				
12	6	1				
1	7					Course by Observation is S 76° E. Dist: 150 Miles Diff: Latitude 103 Miles, Departure 108 Miles
2	7					
3	6	5				
4	6	1				
5	6	5				
6	7					
7	7	1				
8	7	1				
9	7	1				
10	7	1				
11	7					
12	7					
			140 Miles of Logg			Latitude by Observation . . . 34° 07' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 3° 08' E.
1	6	5	SEB	SWB	Cloudy	The most Part of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and Rain as follows
2	6	1				
3	6	2				
4	6					
5	7	1			in Third Reef both top Sails & under	
6	6	3			Rain	
7	6				NEB	
8	6				Squalls	
9	6					
10	6				NW3W	
11	7				North	
12	6	5			Squally	
1	6	1				Course by Account is S 72° E. Dist: 162 Miles Diff: Latitude 51 Miles, Departure 156 Miles
2	6	3				
3	6	1				
4	6	3				
5	7	1				
6	7					
7	7	5				
8	7					
9	7	2				
10	7	3				
11	7	2				
12	7	3				
			162 Miles			Latitude by Account . . . 34° 58' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 5° 44' E.
1	6	5	SEB	SWB	Close	The winds and weather as follows
2	7	2				
3	6	5				
4	6	1				
5	6					
6	5	1				
7	3	1				
8	2	1				
9	1	5				
10	1					
11	1					
12						
1						Course by Account is S 80° E. Dist: 71 Miles Diff: Latitude 12 Miles, Departure 70 Miles
2						
3	1					
4	2	1				
5	2					
6	1					
7						
8	3					
9	1					
10	3	5				
11	3					
12	3					
			71 Miles			Latitude by Account . . . 35° 10' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 6° 54' E.

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena Towards Bencoolen Tho. Aubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks	
Sunday July the 19 th 1721						
1	3	E 1/2 S	S 1/2 E	Clear	This 24 hours Small Breezes of wind the weather Clear and Hazy as per Logg.	
2	3	E S E	South			
3	4					
4	4	E 1/2 S	S 1/2 E	Variation 7 1/3 W		
5	3					
6	3					
7	3	E S E	South			
8	3					
9	3					
10	3					
11	3				Course by Observation is S 85 E Distance 61 Miles Diff. Latitude 5 Miles, Departure 61 Miles.	
12	2	E 1/2 N	S 1/2 E			
1	3					
2	1	E 1/2 S	S 1/2 E			
3	1	E S E	SSW			
4	1		SW	out 2 1/2 Sails		
5	2					
6	2		WSW	out all Reefs		
7	3	E 1/2 S	West			
8	1	61 Miles				
1	3	E S E	NW	Fair	For the most Part of this 24 hours Moderate gales of wind in the Night some Squalls and Rain as per Logg.	
2	3					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	5					
8	6			in 1 1/2 Sails		
9	6					
10	6			Squalls		
11	6				Course by a good Observation is S 58 E Dist: 138 Miles Diff. Latitude 7 1/4 Miles, Departure 117 Miles.	
12	6					
1	6					
2	6					
3	6					
4	6		NW			
5	6		NW			
6	6			Squalls Rain		
7	6					
8	6					
9	7	E S E			Latitude by Observation . . . 36 29 S. Maid. Dist. from St. Helena . . . 9 52 E.	
10	7					
11	8					
12	7	1 1/2 Miles per Logg.				
1	7	E S E	NW	in 2 1/2 Sails		The winds and weather as per Logg.
2	2					
3	6		W	Squalls Rain		
4	5		WNW	out 3 1/2 Sails		
5	5			out 2 1/2 Sails		
6	5		West			
7	5					
8	5		E 1/2 W			
9	5		South			
10	2				Course by Observation S 75 E Dist: 78 Miles Diff. Latitude 20 Miles, Departure 75 Miles.	
11	2					
12	2					
1	2					
2	2					
3	1					
4	1		S 1/2 W			
5	1					
6	1		SSW			
7	3		West	out all Reefs		
8	4				Latitude by Observation . . . 36 49 S. Maid. Dist. from St. Helena . . . 11 07 E.	
9	4		W 1/2 N			
10	4					
11	4					
12	5	78 Miles	SW			

Ship James and Mary from S^t. Helena Towards Bencoolen Tho^s. Tubone Command

Hour	Hour	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Wednesday July the 22 nd . 1724
1	6		ESE	SW	Cloudy	The most part of this 24 hours Cloudy weather with Squalls and Rain, the latter fair as Logg ^s
2	6	4			Squalls & Rain	
3	6	5				
4	6	5		SWBS		
5	5	4				
6	5	3	Az th Variation		Gales W.	
7	5	1			Squalls & Rain	
8	4	4		WSW		
9	4	4				
10	4	4				
11	4	4				
12	4	3		WSN		
1	5	5				Course by Observation is S 76 ^o E. Dist ⁿ 129 Miles. Diff ⁿ Latitude 31 Miles, Departure 125 Miles
2	5	5			Squalls & Rain	
3	6	5		SWBSW	in 12 1/2 Sails	
4	6	2		SW		
5	6	3				
6	6	4				
7	6	3		SWBS		
8	6	3				
9	5	2		WSW	out Reef	
10	4			SSW		
11	3					
12	3		129 Miles		Logg ^s	
1	4		ESE	SW	Cloudy	The winds and weather as Logg ^s
2	4			WSW	Squalls & Rain	
3	4					
4	5					
5	1			SSW		
6		3			Calm	
7						
8	1		South		in 12 1/2 Sails	
9	2			WSW	Squalls & Rain	
10	2	5	EBS	SEB		
11	3					
12	3	1	East	SEB		
1	2	3				Course by Account is N 75 ^o E. Distance 78 Miles Diff ⁿ Latitude 20 Miles, Departure 75 Miles.
2	3	3				
3	4	4	EBS	SEB		
4	5					
5	5		EBS	SEBS		
6	5		East	SEB		
7	4	5	Az th Variation		10:57 W.	
8	5					
9	5		EBS	SEBS		
10	5	2	ENE	SE	in 3 1/2 Sails	
11	5					
12	5		EBS	SEBS	80 Miles	
1	4	4	EBS	SEBS	Cloudy	This 24 hours Cloudy weather with fresh gales of winds intermixt with Squalls hail and Rain as Logg ^s .
2	6		East	SEB		
3	5	5				
4	5		EBS	SEB		
5	5					
6	5		ESB	South		
7	4	4				
8	4		EBS	SEB		
9	4	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	4				
12	5	1			Squalls hail & Rain	
1	4	4	E	SEB	Squalls & Rain	Course by Observation is N 63 ^o E. Dist ⁿ 118 Miles. Diff ⁿ Latitude 66 Miles, Departure 98 Miles
2	4	4			in 12 1/2 Sails	
3	4		EBS	SEB		
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	4		East	SEB	Sq. and Rain	
7	4					
8	4		EBS	SEBS	in 12 1/2 Sails	
9	4		EBS	SEB	in 12 1/2 Sails	
10	3	4				
11	4	2	East	SEB	in 12 1/2 Sails	
12	3		107 Miles		in 12 1/2 Sails	
1	4					Latitude by Observation . . . 37 ^o 20' S. Merid ⁿ Dist ⁿ from S ^t . Helena . . . 13 ^o 12' E.
2	4					
3	4					
4	5					
5	1					
6						
7						
8						
9	2					
10	2	5	EBS	SEB		
11	3					
12	3	1	East	SEB		
1	2	3				Latitude by Account . . . 37 ^o 00' S. Merid ⁿ Dist ⁿ from S ^t . Helena . . . 14 ^o 27' E.
2	3	3				
3	4	4				
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	4					
8	4					
9	4	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	4				
12	5	1			Squalls hail & Rain	
1	4	4	E	SEB	Squalls & Rain	Latitude by Observation . . . 35 ^o 55' S. Merid ⁿ Dist ⁿ from S ^t . Helena . . . 16 ^o 05' E.
2	4	4			in 12 1/2 Sails	
3	4		EBS	SEB		
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	4		East	SEB	Sq. and Rain	
7	4					
8	4		EBS	SEBS	in 12 1/2 Sails	
9	4		EBS	SEB	in 12 1/2 Sails	
10	3	4				
11	4	2	East	SEB	in 12 1/2 Sails	
12	3				in 12 1/2 Sails	

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubone Commander

Sp	H	Q	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday July the 28. 1726
1	4	3	E 1/2 N	S 1/2 S	S 1/2 S 1/2 Sail	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with hard squalls and some rain, kept and handed as follows
2	1	1				
3	5		East	SSE		
4	5		East	SSE		
5	5			Squalls and Rain	1/2 1/2 Sail	
6	3				Kept the fore sail and Mizzen	
7	3					
8	3				furled the 1/2 Sail	
9			up 1/2 N off 1/2 E	South	Squalls Rain	
10						
11					D. D.	
12					D. D.	
1					D. D.	Course by account is N 1/2 E Distance 58 miles. Diff. Latitude 1/2 miles, Departure 1/2 miles
2					D. D.	
3					D. D.	
4					D. D.	
5					D. D.	
6					D. D.	
7					D. D.	
8					D. D.	
9					D. D.	
10					D. D.	
11					D. D.	
12					D. D.	
1						Latitude by account . . . 35° 13' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 16° 46' E.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						The first part Squalls and Rain, at 9 last night made sail it being moderate, the residue intermitting Squalls as follows
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						Course by Observation N 86° E. Dist. 63 miles Diff. Latitude 1/2 miles, Departure 63 miles
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						Latitude by Observation . . . 35° 9' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 17° 51' E.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						The first part moderate, in the night and the latter part fresh gales with squalls and rain as follows
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						Course by a good Observation S 33° E. Dist. 73 miles Diff. Latitude 6 1/2 miles, Departure 41 miles
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
1						Latitude by Observation . . . 36° 11' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 18° 32' E.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena Towards Senegal The Lubone Commander

No.	H.	M.	Course	Winds	Weather	
Tuesday July the 28. 1724						
1	7		SSE	WSW	Squalls & rain	The first part fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and rain, the latter moderate and fair as follows
2	6			SWW	Hand 137 Sails	
3	5	5				
4	5	4			Left the Mizzen	
5	4		Amplitude Variation 14.36 W.			
6	4		SSE	SWW	Set the Top Sail	
7	3	2	SSE	SWW		
8	3	3	SSE	South		
9	3	4	Out the Mizzen and		Set the Top Sail	
10	4		SSE	SWW	Set the Top Sail	
11	4	2	SE	SWW		
12	4	3	SSE	SWW		
1	3	5				Course by Observation is S 80 E. Distance 98 Miles Diff. Latitude 17 Miles, Departure 4 Miles
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	4		SE	SWW		
5	4					
6	4		SSE	SWW	out all the Top	
7	3		Amplitude Variation 13.12 W.			
8	2					
9	2	5	SE	SWW		
10	3	5				
11	4	3		SWW		
12	4			SWW	100 Miles	

Latitude by Observation 36¹¹ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 20⁰⁶ E.

1	3	4	SE	WSW	Fair	This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fine pleasant weather as follows
2	3	5		W		
3	4		ENE			
4	4					
5	4	5	Amplitude Variation 15.00 W.			
6	5	3	East			
7	4	5		WSW		
8	4	4				
9	4	4				
10	4	4				
11	4			W		
12	4	2				
1	4	2				Course by Observation is N 76 E. Distance 97 Miles Diff. Latitude 23 Miles, Departure 7 1/2 Miles
2	4	1				
3	4	3				
4	4					
5	4					
6	4					
7	4			WNW		
8	4			WNW		
9	3	4		W		
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	2	98 Miles Logg		Sound no ground with 110 fathoms line	

Latitude by Observation 36¹⁵ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 21²⁰ E.

1	2		EN	NW	Squalls & rain	The winds and weather as follows
2	3					
3	3			NW		
4	2	4				
5	3		E	North		
6	2	4	Amplitude Variation 15.15 W.			
7	3					
8	3					
9	2					
10	1			NW		
11	1	4		North		
12	1	4				
1	2	3		NW		Course by Observation is N 76 E. Dist. 76 Miles Diff. Latitude 18 Miles and Departure 7 1/2 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	3		WNW		
4	3	3				
5	3	2		WNW		
6	3	4	Amplitude Variation 15.30 W.			
7	4	4				
8	4	5				
9	5	3		WNW		
10	5	3				
11	5	2				
12	6			WNW	70 Miles	

Latitude by Observation 35⁴⁷ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 22³⁴ E.

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Benicooler The Lubore Comand

					Thursday July the 31. 1721
Hour	Course	Winds	Weather		
1	4	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with Squalls & Rain ab. The Logg. Last night Sounded with 70 fathom of Line, fine Sand.</p>
2	4	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	4	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	4	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Course by Observation is S. 63 E. Distance 170 Miles. Diff. Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 152 Miles.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Latitude by Observation 37° 05' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 25° 06' E.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>The first part fresh gales of wind with Squalls and Rain the weather cloudy, the latter faint Breezes but a large head Sea.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Course by Account is S 78 E. Distance 78 Miles. Diff. Latitude 14 Miles, Departure 66 Miles.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Latitude by Account 37° 19' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 26° 12' E.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather as The Logg.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Course by Account is S. 30 E. Distance 90 Miles. Diff. Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 45 Miles.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
1	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	<p>Latitude by Account 38° 57' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Helena 26° 57' E.</p>
2	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
3	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
4	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
5	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
6	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
7	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
8	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
9	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
10	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
11	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	
12	5	SE	W(x)W	Cloudy	

Ship James and Mary from the Island of Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubone Comander

Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Sunday August the 3 rd 1724					
1	4	E 1/2 S	N. N. E.	Rain	The winds and weather as follows
2	4				
3	3				
4	3		N. N. E.		
5	3	Varjation	18:30 W.		
6	4				
7	3			Rain	
8	2				
9	3		N. N. E.		
10	3				
11	3			Lightning	
12	3				
Course by Observation is N 78 E Dist: 82 Miles Dif: Latitude 17 miles, Departure 80 miles					
1	3				Latitude by Observation 38° 20' S. Merid. Dist. from Helena 28° 17' E.
2	3				
3	3				
4	2		No.		
5	3				
6	3		N. N. W.	out all reefs	
7	4	Varjation	19:30 W.		
8	4				
9	4		N. W.		
10	4				
12	4	E. S. E.	82 Miles	Logg	
This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather for the most part, in the night Squalls as follows					
1	5	E. S. E.	N. W.	Fair	Course by Observation is S 72 E Distance 129 Miles Dif: Latitude 39 miles, Departure 122 Miles By Observation this Day at Noon I find my self to be 33 miles to the Southward of the Boparde got the Top gallant yards a Cross
2	5		N. W. W.		
3	4				
4	4				
5	4	Amplitude	20:26 W.		
6	4				
7	4		W. N. W.		
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4			Squally	
Latitude by Observation 38° 59' S. Merid. Dist. from Helena 30° 19' E.					
1	7	E. S. E.	North	Foggy	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind the weather close and hazy with small Rain the latter part as follows Course by Observation is E Distance 152 Miles
2	7				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	7				
7	7				
8	7				
9	7				
10	7				
11	7				
12	7				
Latitude by Observation 38° 59' S. Merid. Dist. from Helena 32° 51' E.					
1	6		N. W.		This 24 hours fresh gales of wind the weather close and hazy with small Rain the latter part as follows Course by Observation is E Distance 152 Miles
2	6		N. W. W.		
3	5		W. N. W.		
4	4			out all Reefs	
5	4		N. W.		
6	5			Small Rain	
7	6		W. N. W.		
8	5				
9	4				
10	4				
11	5				
12	5				

Ship James and Mary from St Helena towards Bencoolen Sho. Lubore Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
6	3	ESE	WSE	Fair
6	3			
7	2		W	
6			WSE	
6	2			
6	2		SW	
5	2			
4	2			
3	4		WSW	
3				
3			SSW	
2	3		SSW	
2			SSW	
1	3			
1				Calm
1	4		South	Variation 21:W
2				Rain
2	4	East	SE	
3				
3	3	91 miles		Logg
2	3			
1	2	East	SE	Hazy
2			Calm in reef of both Top Sails	
3				
4	1	South	SE	
5	2	SE	EN	
6	3	SE	East	
7	3		in reef of both Top Sails	
8	3			
9	3	SE	EN	Set 2 Sails
10	2			
11	2			
12	2			
1	2	SE	EN	
2	4	SE	NE	
3	5		NNE	
4	5			
5	5			
6	5			
7	5			
8	5			
9	5			
10	5			
11	6			
12	5	East	NNE	Set 2 Sails
1	2	East	NNE	Partly
2	3	ENE	NNW	
3	2			
4	2			Left the Mizzen
5	2			
6	2			
7	2			
8	2			
9	2	NNE	NWN	
10	2			
11	2			
12	2			
1	3			Set the 2nd Sails
2	3			out reef of 2nd Top Sails, Set 2 ^d
3	4	ESE	WNW	
4	4		SWW	
5	4		SWW	
6	4		SWW	out reef Mizzen & 2 ^d reef 2nd Top Sails
7	3		SW	out 2 ^d reef 2nd Sails
8	3		SW	out all Reefs
9	3		SW	
10	2		SW	
11	3		SW	
12	2		South	

Thursday August the 6. 1726

This 24 hours the weather fair the winds fresh the first East. the latter Small breezes with Calms as follows.

Course by a good Observation is N 33 E. Dist. 90 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 11 miles, Departure 89 Miles
 by Observation I find my Self to be 6 miles to the Sward of the Board.

Yesterday at Noon Shifted the Fore Top Sail.

Latitude by Observation 38¹/₂ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St Helena 34:20 E.

The first part faint breeze of wind and calm, the second fresh gale, East and handed as follows. the weather hazy.

Course by account N 75 E. Distance 79 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 26 miles, Departure 76 Miles

Latitude by account 39¹/₂ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St Helena 35:36 E.

The first part Squally with fresh gales of wind, the latter Moderate and fair as follows.

A Large Swell from the SW Board

Course by Observation is N 68 E. Dist. 71 Miles
 Departure 65 Miles, Diff. Latitude 33 Miles

Latitude by Observation 38¹/₂ S.
 Merid. Dist. from St Helena 36:41 E.

Ship James and Mary from St Helena towards Bencoolen Tho: Lubone Command.

H	M	P	Course	Winds	Weather	
						Sunday August the 5 th 1724
1	3		East	SSE	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows
2	3	1				
3	1		EBN	SSE		
4	1					
5	3	1	ENB	SE	in 1. 2. 12 Top Sails	
6	3	1	NBSE	SSE		
7	3	3	NE	ESE		
8	3		in third Reef fore		Top Sails & headed	
9	3		NBSE	SSE		
10	3					
11	2	5	NNB	East		
12	2	5	North	ENE	Lower Ship	
1	3	3	ESE	NBSE	Set fore top Sails	Course by Observation is N 89 E. Dist. 89 Miles Diff. Latitude 10 miles, Departure 88 Miles
2	4				Squally	
3	1					
4	1					
5	5	1		NNE		
6	6					
7	6			NSE		
8	6	3				
9	7					
10	6	4				
11	7					
12	7	3	107 Miles off Logg			
						Latitude by Observation . . . 38° 31' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 38° 09' E.
1	8		ESE	SW	Squally & rain	For the most part of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind and uncertain weather, Reef and headed as follows
2	8					
3	8			WSW		
4	8					
5	7	3			Reef the Mizzen	
6	7	3	Lightning in the NW		in 3: 1/2 in Top Sails	
7	7	1				
8	7				headed both Top Sails, Squally, Set the main Top Sails, Thunder	
9	6			WSW	Land. 40 Top Sails	
10	6					
11	1					
12	1					
1	3	1	Lightning all round the Coast			Course by Account is E. Distance 136 miles
2	3	1		SW		
3	3	3		SSW		
4	5	3		SSW		
5	1					
6	1				Set both the Top Sails	
7	1					
8	1	3	Set the Mizzen		in 3: 1/2 in Top Sails	
9	5					
10	5	1			Fair	
11	6	3				
12	5	1	136 Miles off Logg			
						Latitude by Account . . . 38° 31' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 40° 25' E.
1	5	2	ESE	SW	Fair	The first part and all the night fresh gales with Squalls hail and rain, the latter moderate and fair
2	4					
3	5			WSW		
4	6					
5	6	1				
6	6	3			in third Reef main Top Sails	
7	6	1				
8	5	1			Small Rain	
9	5	1		SW	Rain and S.	
10	5	3				
11	5	1				
12	3	3				
1	3	3		W		Course by Observation is EBN. Distance 106 miles Diff. Latitude 20 miles, Departure 104 Miles
2	3					
3	2					
4	2		East	SSE		
5	3	3	EBE	South	Fair	
6	3	1				
7	3	3	By Variation 26° 30' W		but all Reef	
8	3	3				
9	1					
10	4	3				
11	4	1	EBE	SSE		
12	4	2	East	SSE	107 Miles	
						Latitude by Observation . . . 38° 11' S. Merid. Dist. from St Helena . . . 42° 09' E.

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Benecolon Tho. Lubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	3	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	Squalls
2	5	in 1.2 hrs of both top sails and handed S		
3	1	Obs. East	S 1/2 E	Squalls & rain
4	2		Hard Squalls and rain	
5	3			
6	4			
7	4			S. S.
8	3	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
9	3			
10	2			
11	3			
12	3			
13	3	Obs. S 1/2 E	South	Squalls & rain
14	2			S. S.
15	2			
16	2			
17	2			
18	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	Squalls hail & rain
19	2			
20	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	South	Fair
21	2	72 miles		
22	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	Close
23	2			Set in sail
24	2			Squally
25	2			Logg.
26	2	variation of 2.6 hrs		
27	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	South	Squalls
28	2			Set in sail
29	2			
30	2			
31	2			
32	2			
33	2	Squally	Taken aback	
34	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	Small rain
35	2	Obs. N	S 1/2 E	S.
36	2	Obs. East	S 1/2 E	
37	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	out of courses
38	2			Moderate
39	2			out of both top sails
40	2	Obs. East	S 1/2 E	
41	2	Obs. N 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
42	2	61 miles of Logg.		
43	2	Obs. N 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	Fair
44	2			out all reefs
45	2			
46	2			
47	2			
48	2			in 1.2 hrs of sails
49	2			
50	2	Obs. N 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
51	2	Obs. N 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
52	2	Obs. N 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
53	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
54	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
55	2			
56	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
57	2	Amplitude variation	27.21 W.	
58	2			
59	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
60	2			
61	2	Obs. S 1/2 E	S 1/2 E	
62	2	81 miles of Logg.		

Wednesday August the 12. 1724

For the most part fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and Rain, Soft and handed as Logg.

Course by Observation is N 52 E. Distance 65 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 40 Miles, Departure 51 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 37° 31' S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena . . . 43° 00' E.

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with low Squalls as Logg.

Course by Observation is N 50 E. Distance 58 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 37 Miles, Departure 46 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 36° 54' S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena . . . 43° 44' E.

The weather fair, the first part little winds, the latter moderate gales as Logg.

Course by Observation N 82 E. Distance 55 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 7 Miles, Departure 55 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 36° 47' S.
 Merid. Dist. from St. Helena . . . 44° 39' E.

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Penicoolen Tho. Lubone Comand

76	H	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Saturday August the 15. 1726.
1	6	..	SEBE	NNE	Close	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with Squalls and Rain the weather close and hazy as of Logg.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 2 E Distance 158 Miles. Log Latitude 13 Miles, Departure 151 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 37° 02' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 17:10 E.</p>
2	7	..	..	in 2.3 R. of both Top Sails	
3	6	1	ESE	NNE		
4	6	4				
5	6	4			Hand. of Top Sails	
6	6	4		NNE		
7	6	4		North		
8	6	4				
9	6	4				
10	6	4				
11	7	..				
12	7	..				
1	7	..				<p>16. This 24 hours Pleasant gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg.</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 79 E Dist. 90 Miles Log Latitude 17 Miles, Departure 88 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 37° 19' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 18:38 E.</p>
2	6	1/2			Squalls & Rain	
3	7	1/2				
4	7	1/2				
5	7	3				
6	7	3			Hand. of Top Sails	
7	7	3				
8	7	3				
9	6	5			Hand. of Top Sails	
10	7	5				
11	7	5				
12	7	5	159 Miles of Logg.	W. W.		
1	4	..	SEBE	NW	Fair	<p>17. This 24 hours fair clear weather, the first part Calm the residue fine Pleasant gales as of Logg.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 82 E Dist. 77 Miles Log Latitude 11 Miles, Departure 76 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 37° 30' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 19:55 E.</p>
2	3	3	..	out 2.3 R. of both Top Sails		
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3		W. S.		
7	3	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	3				
10	3	3		W. S. W.		
11	4	5		W. S. W.		
12	4	5				
1	5	..				<p>Amplitude Variation 26 S. W. in 1. R. of both Top Sails.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 82 E Dist. 77 Miles Log Latitude 11 Miles, Departure 76 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 37° 30' S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 19:55 E.</p>
2	5	..				
3	5	..				
4	5	..				
5	5	..				
6	5	..				
7	5	..				
8	5	..				
9	2	5	SEBE	NW	out R. of	
10	2	5				
11	3	4				
12	4	4		NW		
1	4	2		NW		
2	4	4				
3	4	5				
4	4	5				
5	5	5		NW		
6	5	5		NW		
7	5	5				
8	5	5		NW		
9	5	5				
10	6	5				
11	6	5				
12	7	5	77 Miles of Logg.			

Ship James and Mary from S^t Helena towards Bencoolen Tho: Lubone Command.

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Tuesday August, the 13. 1721.					
1	6 3	SEB ⁸	N.NW	Fair	Moderate gales of wind, the weather fine and Pleasant as of Logg.
2	6 4				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7 2				
6	7 1/2				
7	7 5				
8	7				
9	7				
10	7 2				
11	7				
12	7				
<p>Amplitude Variation ^{NW 13 N} 25 13⁰ W.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 38⁰⁰ S⁰</p> <p>Meridⁿ Distⁿ from S^t Helena . . . 52 1/2 E.</p> <p>172 Miles of Logg.</p>					
1	6 6	SEB ⁸	N.NW	Fair	The first part moderate gales and fair weather, the latter fresh with Squalls and fair as of Logg.
2	6 4		NW 13 N		
3	7		NW		
4	7 3				
5	7 6		WSW		
6	7 6			in 1.2 h of 13 Sails, Rain	
7	7 6				
8	7 6				
9	7 6				
10	7 6				
11	7 6				
12	7 6				
<p>Course by Observation is N 86 E. Dist: 140 Miles</p> <p>Longⁿ Latitude 9 Miles, Departure 139 Miles</p> <p>Squalls Rain in third day fore Top Sails Land S.</p> <p>Set the 2^d Sails</p> <p>out 3: 1/2 Sails</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 37: 53 S⁰</p> <p>Meridⁿ Distⁿ from S^t Helena . . . 53: 01 E.</p>					
1	5 1	ENB	SE	Fair	This 24 hours little winds and fine Pleasant weather as of Logg.
2	5 2	ENB	SEB 1/2 S		
3	5				
4	5 3				
5	5 1/2				
6	5 3				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5 1/2	ENB	SE		
10	5 2				
11	5 1/2				
12	5 1/2				
<p>Course by Account is N 82 E. Dist: 100 Miles</p> <p>Longⁿ Latitude 7 1/2 Miles, Departure 67 Miles</p>					
1	3 1/2	ENB	SEB 1/2 S		Latitude by Account . . . 36: 39 S ⁰
2	4 1/2				
3	4 1/2				
4	5 1/2	ENB	SE		
5	6 1/2				
6	7 1/2				
7	8 1/2				
8	9 1/2	ENB	SEB 1/2 S		
9	10 1/2				
10	11 1/2				
11	12 1/2				
12	13				
<p>102 Miles of Logg out all B^e Sails</p> <p>Meridⁿ Distⁿ from S^t Helena . . . 56: 08 E.</p>					

Ship James and Mary from S^t Helena towards Bencoolen Tho: Lubors Command

			Friday August the 21 st 1794		
No	H	T	Course	Winds	Weather
1	3		SW ³ S	SE ³ S	W ^t fair
2	3		SW	SSE	Little winds with Calm and fair weather as follows
3	3		SW ³ S	SE ³ S	
4	2	3			
5	2	3	SW	SE	
6	2	4			
7	2		SW	SE	
8	1	4	SW	SE	
9	1		SW	SE	
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
1	1	3	SE	NSE		Course by Account is S 10 E. Distance 29 Miles Diff. Latitude 28 Miles, Departure 5 Miles
2		3			
3					
4					
5				Calm	
6					
7	1				
8	1			NSE	
9	1	4		NNW	
10	2			North	
11	2				
12	3		37 Miles	NSE	
1	3	3	SE	NSE	The first part of this 24 hours fine case gales of wind increasing to brisk gales; the weather fair as follows
2	3	3		North	
3	3	3		NNW	
4	3			NW	
5	4	4		NW	
6	4	4		NW	
7	4	4		NW	
8	4	5		NW	
9	4			NW	
10	4			NW	
11	4	2		NW	
12	5	3		NW	
1	5	4		NW	Course by Account is ESE. Distance 126 Miles Diff. Latitude 48 Miles, Departure 116 Miles
2	5	4		NW	
3	5	4		NW	
4	5	4		NW	
5	6	1		NW	
6	6	2		NW	
7	6	3		NW	
8	7			NW	
9	7			NW	
10	7	2		NW	
11	7	3		NW	
12	7	2	126 Miles	NW	
1	7		SE	WSE	The winds and weather as follows
2	6	3		West	
3	6	3		West	
4	6			West	
5	6			West	
6	5	4		West	
7	3	2		West	
8	3		SE	SE	
9	2	4	SW	SE	
10	2	3		SE	
11	2	3	South	SE	
12	2	3		SE	
1	2		SW	SE	Course by Observation is SE 3/4 E. Dist. 62 Miles Diff. Latitude 26 Miles, Departure 56 Miles
2	1		SW	SE	
3					
4				Calm	
5					
6					
7	1		SE	NSE	
8	2				
9	2	3			
10	4				
11	4	4			
12	4	3	75 Miles		
					Latitude by Observation - 38.21 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena - 59.09 E.

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubone Commander,

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Monday August the 24. 1741.					
1	2	SE 3/4 E	NE 3/4 E	Fair	The first part moderate gales and fair weather, the residue fresh gales, the weather thick and hazy
2	4		NE 1/4 N		
3	4		NNE		
4	4				
5	4				
6	3		North		
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	3				
12	2				
13	6				Course by account is S 77 E. Distance 140 Miles Diff. Latitude 31 miles, Departure 136 Miles Thick & hazy Amplitude Variation 20. 18 W. Latitude by account . . . 38. 52 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . 69. 21 E.
14	6				
15	7				
16	7				
17	7				
18	7				
19	7				
20	8				
21	8				
22	7				
23	7	141 Miles Logg			
24	6	ESE	West	Foggy		The winds and weather as Logg Amplitude Variation 20. 57 W. Course by account is E Dist. 150 Miles Latitude by account . . . 38. 52 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . 69. 31 E.
25	5		NW		
26	5		WNW		
27	5				
28	5				
29	6				
30	6				
31	6				
32	6				
33	5				
34	5				
35	4				
36	4				
37	4				
38	4				
39	4				
40	4				
41	4				
42	4	150 Miles Logg			
43	4	E 1/4 S	W 1/4 N	Foggy	This 24 close hazewether with fresh gales of wind: intermixt with Squalls and Rain as Logg Course by Observation is E 3/4 N Dist. 114 Miles Diff. Latitude 16 miles, Departure 112 Miles Latitude by Observation . 38. 37 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . 65. 23 E.
44	4				
45	4				
46	4				
47	4				
48	4				
49	4				
50	4				
51	4				
52	4				
53	4				
54	4				
55	4				
56	4				
57	4				
58	4				
59	4				
60	4				
61	4				
62	4				
63	4				
64	4				
65	4				
66	4				
67	4				
68	4				
69	4				
70	4				
71	4				
72	4				
73	4				
74	4				
75	4				
76	4				
77	4				
78	4				
79	4				
80	4				
81	4				
82	4				
83	4				
84	4				
85	4				
86	4				
87	4				
88	4				
89	4				
90	4				
91	4				
92	4				
93	4				
94	4				
95	4				
96	4				
97	4				
98	4				
99	4				
100	4				
101	4				
102	4				
103	4				
104	4				
105	4				
106	4				
107	4				
108	4				
109	4				
110	4				
111	4				
112	4				
113	4				
114	4				
115	4				
116	4				
117	4				
118	4				
119	4				
120	4				
121	4				
122	4				
123	4				
124	4				
125	4				
126	4				
127	4				
128	4				
129	4				
130	4				
131	4				
132	4				
133	4				
134	4				
135	4				
136	4				
137	4				
138	4				
139	4				
140	4				
141	4				
142	4				
143	4				
144	4				
145	4				
146	4				
147	4				
148	4				
149	4				
150	4				
151	4				
152	4				
153	4				
154	4				
155	4				
156	4				
157	4				
158	4				
159	4				
160	4				
161	4				
162	4				
163	4				
164	4				
165	4				
166	4				
167	4				
168	4				
169	4				
170	4				
171	4				
172	4				
173	4				
174	4				
175	4				
176	4				
177	4				
178	4				
179	4				
180	4				
181	4				
182	4				
183	4				
184	4				
185	4				
186	4				
187	4				
188	4				
189	4				
190	4				
191	4				
192	4				
193	4				
194	4				
195	4				
196	4				
197	4				
198	4				
199	4				
200	4				

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Boncoolen Tho. Lubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday August the 27. 1724
1	7	East	NW by N	Fair	<p>This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather at 2 past two yesterday in the afternoon we saw the Island of St. Pauls bearing E by N Dist: 8 Leagues At 4 P.M. the body of the Island bore E by N at the same time saw the Island Amsterdam bearing S by E Dist: about 12 Leagues. At 6 in the evening the body of St. Pauls bore E by S Dist: about 6 Leagues. At 8 P.M. it bore S by E Dist: 3 Leagues from whence I take my Departure allowing it to lay in the Lat: 38:12 S Course with the bearing included is N 38 E Dist: 100 Miles Diff: Lat: 7 3 Miles, Departure 62 Miles Latitude by account 36:54 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 1:02 E.</p>
2	8	E by N		in 2. 1/2 Sails	
3	7	N E			
4	6	N by N			
5	6	N E	NW		
6	7				
7	6				
8	6				
9	6				
10	6				
11	6				
12	6				
1	5				<p>at 8 P.M. it bore S by E Dist: 3 Leagues from whence I take my Departure allowing it to lay in the Lat: 38:12 S Course with the bearing included is N 38 E Dist: 100 Miles Diff: Lat: 7 3 Miles, Departure 62 Miles Latitude by account 36:54 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 1:02 E.</p>
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5	E by N		out all the force	
6	6	East			
7	8				
8	8				
9	8				
10	8		W by W		
11	8				
12	8				
1	8	East	NW	Close	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind, the weather close and hazy as of yore Course by account is N 72 E Distance 192 Miles Diff: Latitude 39 Miles, Departure 182 Miles Latitude by account 35:55 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 1:04 E.</p>
2	8				
3	8				
4	7				
5	7	Amplitude Variation 19:07 W			
6	8		N by W		
7	7				
8	7				
9	8				
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				
1	8				<p>Latitude by account 35:55 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 1:04 E.</p>
2	8				
3	7				
4	7				
5	8				
6	8				
7	8				
8	8				
9	8				
10	8				
11	8				
12	8				
1	8	E by N	N by W	Fair	<p>Fresh gales of wind and fair weather as of yore Course by Observation N 68 E Dist: 148 Miles Diff: Latitude 55 Miles, Departure 139 Miles Latitude by Observation 35:00 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 6:23 E.</p>
2	7				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	6				
7	6				
8	5				
9	6				
10	6		N by W		
11	6				
12	6				
1	6				<p>Latitude by Observation 35:00 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 6:23 E.</p>
2	6				
3	6	Lightning in the Northern board			
4	6		North		
5	5				
6	5				
7	6				
8	6	Alt: Variation: 17:10 W			
9	6				
10	6				
11	7				
12	7				
1	8				<p>Latitude by Observation 35:00 S Merid: Dist: from St. Pauls 6:23 E.</p>
2	7				
3	7				
4	7				
5	7				
6	6				
7	6				
8	5				
9	6				
10	6				
11	7				
12	7				

Ship James and Mary from the Island of Helena towards Bencoolen Sho. Lubon Command

76	76	76	Course	Wind	Weather	Sunday August the 30. 1721.
1	6	4	E. S. E.	N. B. W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours constant gales of wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Amplitude variation 15.00 W.</p> <p>Course by Observation N 63 E Dist. 158 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 13 1/2 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation. 34.28 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls. 8.37 E.</p>
2	6	4				
3	6	3				
4	6	3				
5	6	4				
6	6	5				
7	6	4				
8	6	3				
9	6	-				
10	6	2				
11	6	3				
12	6	4				
1	6	4				
2	6	3				
3	6	3				
4	6	3				
5	6	3				
6	6	3				
7	6	-				
8	7	-				
9	7	-				
10	7	-				
11	7	-				
12	7	2				

1	7	6	E. B. N.	N. N. W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours fresh gales of wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Amplitude variation 14.00 W.</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 63 E. Dist. 148 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Latitude 67 Miles, Departure 131 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation. 33.21 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls. 10.18 E.</p>
2	6	6				
3	7	6				
4	7	6				
5	7	-				
6	7	-				
7	7	-				
8	6	3				
9	6	-				
10	6	-				
11	5	5				
12	5	1/2				
1	6	1/2				
2	5	1/2				
3	5	1/2				
4	5	1/2				
5	4	2				
6	5	3				
7	6	3				
8	6	3				
9	6	3				
10	6	3				
11	7	2				
12	8	-				

1	7	5	E. B. N.	W. W.	Close Hazy	<p>For the most fresh gales of wind and Close Hazy weather as follows</p> <p>Amplitude variation 13.12 W.</p> <p>Course by Account is N 55.30 E. Distance 15 1/2 Miles</p> <p>Diff. Latitude 64 Miles, Departure 140 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account. 32.17 S.</p> <p>Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls. 13.08 E.</p>
2	8	-				
3	8	-				
4	8	-				
5	8	-				
6	7	5				
7	7	4				
8	7	5				
9	6	6				
10	6	-				
11	6	-				
12	6	-				
1	6	4				
2	5	4				
3	5	4				
4	6	2				
5	6	-				
6	5	-				
7	4	6				
8	4	6				
9	5	8				
10	5	4				
11	5	2				
12	6	-				

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Cubone Command

H	K	T	Course	Winds	Weather	Wednesday September the 2 ^d 1726
1	6	-	E 1/2 N	S 1/2 W	Close hazy	This 24 hours Close hazy weather with a fine gale of wind decreasing as follows
2	6	-				
3	5	2				
4	5	5				
5	5	4				
6	5	5				
7	5	5				
8	1/2	2				
9	1/2	3				
10	5	-		S 1/2 W		
11	1/2	3				
12	3	-				
1	2	-		W 1/2 W		Course by account is N 66 E Distance 95 miles Diff: Latitude 38 miles, Departure 87 miles
2	2	5				
3	2	-				
4	3	3				
5	3	-				
6	2	5				
7	3	-				
8	3	-				
9	3	-		S 1/2 W		
10	1/2	-				
11	2	3	95 miles	Logg		
12	3	2				
1	2	3	E 1/2 N	W 1/2 S	Close hazy	This 24 hours Close hazy weather with faint breeze of wind intermixt with Calms as follows a large Swell from the SW board
2	2	3				
3	3	-				
4	3	-				
5	2	-				
6	3	3	Varjation 11:58 W			
7	2	4	E 1/2 N			
8	1	1/2		West		
9	-	-				
10	-	-			Calm	
11	-	-			in 1/2 1/2 Sails	
12	-	-				
1	2	-	East	N 1/2 E		Course by account is N 71 E Distance 42 miles Diff: Latitude 13 miles, Departure 40 miles
2	1	-	E 1/2 N	North		
3	-	5		N 1/2 W		
4	2	1/2				
5	2	3		N 1/2 W		
6	1	1/2	East	N 1/2 E	Rain	
7	5	5	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 E	out of E	
8	2	-	E 1/2 S	N 1/2 W		
9	3	-				
10	2	3		N 1/2 W		
11	2	5	E 1/2 S	N 1/2 E		
12	3	-	E 1/2 S	N 1/2 E		
			45 miles	Logg		
1	5	-	E 1/2 N	N 1/2 W	Close	The winds and weather as follows
2	1/2	1/2				
3	6	-				
4	6	1/2		North		
5	6	-			in 1/2 of both Top Sails Squall of Rain	
6	5	1/2			Varjation of Amp. Latitude 11:12 W	
7	5	3				
8	1/2	1/2			in 2/3 of both Top Sails Squall of Rain	
9	4	-				
10	1/2	-				
11	1/2	1/2		N 1/2 W		
12	5	-				
1	5	3				Course by account is N 71 E Distance 146 miles Diff: Latitude 88 miles, Departure 114 miles
2	6	-				
3	6	3		N 1/2 W		
4	6	3				
5	6	-			Fair	
6	6	-				
7	6	3			out of E	
8	6	5				
9	6	3				
10	6	3				
11	6	-				
12	7	3	137 miles			
						Latitude by account 29:58 S Maid: Dist: from St Pauls 17:09 E

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Aubone Commander

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Saturday September the 5 th 1724				
1	2	N 3/4 W	Cloze	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with some squalls and Rain, the latter part fair weather as follows a large swell from the SW board
2	5	N 6/8 E	Both Top Sails	
3	5	SE 3/4 E	Squalls Rain	
4	1	W 1/4 W	Sett both Top Sails	
5	1	but 2 1/2 m Sails	Rain	
6	2			
7	5			
8	5			
9	1			
10	5			
11	6		Rain	
12	6			
1	7			Course by Observation is N 86° Distance 164 m Diff. Latitude 86 miles, Departure 139 miles
2	7			
3	7			
4	7			
5	7		Squalls	
6	7			
7	7			
8	7			
9	7			
10	7			
11	7			
12	8			
Latitude by Observation . . . 28° 32' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Pauls . . . 19° 28' E.				
1	7	N 3/4 W	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	7	SW		
3	7			
4	6	SW 3/4 E		
5	6	with variation 9:42 W		
6	6	N 3/4 E		
7	5			
8	5			
9	5			
10	5			
11	4			
12	4			
Course by a good Observation is N 37° Dist. 110 m Diff. Latitude 37 miles, Departure 66 miles				
1	3	E 3/4 N	Out all Top Sails	Latitude by Observation . . . 27° 05' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Pauls . . . 20° 34' E.
2	3	SE 3/4 E		
3	4			
4	4			
5	4			
6	3			
7	3			
8	4			
9	4			
10	4			
11	4			
12	4			
Course by Account is N 68° Distance 67 miles Diff. Latitude 27 miles, Departure 59 miles				
1	3	E 3/4 N	Fair	This 24 hours small breeze of wind and fair weather as follows
2	3	SE 3/4 E		
3	1	SE 3/4 W		
4	1	South		
5	2			
6	1			
7	1			
8	1			
9	2	SE 3/4 W		
10	2	SW		
11	2			
12	2			
Course by Account is N 68° Distance 67 miles Diff. Latitude 27 miles, Departure 59 miles				
1	3	E 3/4 N	Fair	Latitude by Account . . . 26° 38' S. Merid. Dist. from St. Pauls . . . 21° 33' E.
2	3	W 3/4 S		
3	3	SW		
4	3			
5	3			
6	3			
7	3			
8	3			
9	3			
10	3			
11	3			
12	3			

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubome Comd and

Hour	Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Tuesday September the 8. 1724						
1	1	2	E.N.E.	S.W. 1/2 W.	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind with some squalls in the night, the residue fair weather as follows
2	3	4				
3	4	3				
4	1	1				
5	1	1				
6	1	5	Amplitude Variation 8.52 W.			
7	1	2				
8	3	1				
9	5	-				
10	5	1	S.W.	in 12 R. 1/2 Sails		
11	5	3	South			
12	5	3		Squalls & Rain		
1	5	-				Course by Observation is N 56 E Dist. 127 miles Diff. Latitude 71 miles, Departure 105 miles
2	6	-				
3	6	-				
4	6	2				
5	5	5				
6	5	5	S.W.	out 1/2 Sails		
7	5	3	Az. Variation 8.25 W.			
8	5	5				
9	6	-	S.E. 1/2 S.			
10	6	1				
11	6	1				
12	7	-	127 miles of Logg			
1	6	-	E.N.E.	S.E.	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind variable, the weather fair as follows
2	6	-				
3	5	2	N.E. 1/2 E.	S.E. 1/2 E.		
4	5	-				
5	5	3	Amplitude Variation 7.19 W.			
6	6	-				
7	5	3				
8	4	1	N.E.	E.S.E.		
9	4	9				
10	4	1				
11	3	3				
12	3	3				
1	4	-				Course by Observation is N 31 E Distance 96 miles Diff. Latitude 32 miles, Departure 84 miles
2	4	-				
3	3	-	N.E. 1/2 N.	E 1/2 S.		
4	3	-	N.N.E.	East		
5	3	5				
6	3	5	N.E. 1/2 E.	E 1/2 N.		
7	3	1	North	E.N.E.		
8	3	1	N.N.E.	E 1/2 S.		
9	3	1				
10	4	-				
11	4	-				
12	4	3	103 N.E. E 1/2 N.			
1	3	2	N.E. 1/2 E.	E 1/2 N.	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows this morning had our cables upon Deck to clean the gunn Deck
2	3	3				
3	3	3	N.N.E.	East		
4	3	-				
5	2	4	Amplitude Variation 7.00 W.			
6	1	-	N.E.	E 1/2 E.	in 12 R. 1/2 Sails	
7	1	-			out 2 R. 1/2 Sails	
8	2	1				
9	3	2		S.E. 1/2 E.		
10	1	-				
11	1	-				
12	4	-				
1	3	6				Course by Observation is N 31 E Distance 90 miles Diff. Latitude 77 miles, Departure 46 miles
2	3	3				
3	1	-				
4	1	-				
5	1	1				
6	1	1				
7	1	5	Az. Variation 6.33 W.			
8	1	5				
9	1	5	N.E. 1/2 N.	E 1/2 E.		
10	5	3				
11	5	3				
12	5	-	90 miles of Logg			
Latitude by Observation - 25.27 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls - 23.18 E.						
Latitude by Observation - 24.05 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls - 24.07 E.						
Latitude by Observation - 22.48 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls - 24.58 E.						

Ship James and Mary from S^t. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho: Lubone Com^d

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Day
1	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S		Friday September the 11 th 1721 This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows Course by Observation is N 19 E Distance 128 Miles Diff: Latitude 121 Miles, Departure 41 Miles By Observation I find my self to be 7 Miles to the N ^o ward of the Board Latitude by Observation 20 ^o 17' S. Merid ⁿ Dist: from S ^t . Pauls 25 ^o 34' E. 122 Miles of Logg
2				
3				
4				
5		ESE		
6		2 ^d Variation	6 ^o 00' W.	
7				
8				
9		SE 1/2 E		
10				
11				
12				
1	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S	Fair	This 24 hours fine ease gales of wind and fair weather as follows Course by Observation is N 14 E Distance 95 Miles Diff: Latitude 92 Miles, Departure 23 Miles by this Observation I find my self to be 18 Miles to the Nward of the Board, therefore believe we have again seting to the Northward Latitude by Observation 19 ^o 15' S. Merid ⁿ Dist: from S ^t . Pauls 25 ^o 57' E. 78 Miles
2	NNE			
3				
4	N 1/2 N	ESE		
5				
6				
7		SE		
8		SE 1/2 E		
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	NNE	East	Fair	This 24 hours Small breeze of wind and fair weather as follows Course by Account is N 12 E Distance 54 Miles Diff: Latitude 52 Miles, Departure 11 Miles Latitude by Account 18 ^o 23' S. Merid ⁿ Dist: from S ^t . Pauls 26 ^o 08' E. 57 Miles of Logg
2				
3				
4	N 1/2 N	ESE		
5	NNE			
6		3 ^d Variation	5 ^o 33' W. Amplitude 5:163	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Dubone Commande

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	
						Monday September the 14. 1726
1					Fair	<p>The first of this 24 hours Calm, the residue fine ease gales of wind the weather fair and clear as of Logg</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 7° E. Distance 80 Miles Diff: Latitude 76 miles, Departure 21 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 17° 07' S. Merid: Dist: from St Pauls - - - 26° 32' E.</p>
2						
3				Calm		
4						
5	2	2	NNE	East		
6	2	1	Amplitude Variation 1:15 W			
7	3	1		South		
8	4	3				
9	4					
10	4					
11	2	3		SE		
12	3					
1	3					
2	2					
3	1	3				
4	1	3				
5	1					
6	4	2				
7	1	3				
8	1	3				
9	1	2				
10	1	1				
11	1	2				
12	4	3	77 Miles of Logg			
1	4		NNE	SE		
2	4	2				
3	1	2				
4	1	3	Shifted the Main Top Sail			
5	5					
6	5	3				
7	5					
8	5					
9	5	4				
10	5	2				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
1	5	3				
2	5					
3	6					
4	6					
5	6		Amplitude Variation 5:25 W			
6	6	6				
7	6	4				
8	7					
9	7					
10	7					
11	7					
12	7		136 Miles of Logg			
1	7	2	NNE	SE	Fair	
2	7	5				
3	7	3				
4	7	4				
5	7	4				
6	7	5				
7	7	3				
8	7					
9	7	3				
10	7					
11	7	2				
12	7	2				
1	6	5				
2	6	2				
3	6	2				
4	6	2				
5	6	3				
6	6	1				
7	6	1				
8	7					
9	6	5				
10	7					
11	7	3				
12	7		169 Miles			
						15.
						This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fine Pleasant weather as of Logg This morning we trimd the Longboat and yawles
						Course by Observation is N 30° E. Dist: 137 Miles Diff: Latitude 131 Miles, Departure 40 Miles
						16.
						This 24 hour fresh gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg
						Course by Observation is NNE. Distance 149 Miles Diff: Latitude 137 Miles, Departure 57 Miles By Observation I find my self to be 20 Miles to the Southward of the board, have shortned my Distance
						Latitude by Observation - - - 12:39 S. Merid: Dist: from St Pauls - - - 28:09 E.

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencoolen Sho. Lubone Command

Thursday September the 17. 1724.

This 24 hours fresh gales of wind, the weather fine and Pleasant as follows

Course by Observation is N 16 E. Distance 152 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 1, 6 miles, Departure 40 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 10. 13 U.
 Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls . . . 28. 49 E.

in 1. 1/2 of Main Top Sail & 2. 1/2 of Sail
 Variation of 1/2 1/2 W. 3: 53 W.
 N 13 E . . . 1/2 1/2

152 Miles of Logg

This 24 hours have had constant gales of wind and fair weather as follows
 At 11 this morning saw the Looming of the Land, and at noon saw the Island of Java bearing North

Course by Observation is N 6 E. Distance 130 Miles
 Diff. Latitude 127 Miles, Departure 25 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 21. 06 S.
 Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls . . . 29. 14 E.

North . . . 137 Miles.

At 4 yesterday in the afternoon the E. Land of Java in Sight bore E 1/2 N. and Stony Point W 1/2 N. Distance off the Shoar two Leagues

At 6 PM. the E. Land in Sight E 1/2 N. and the E point of Coopers Bay W 1/2 W. and Stony Point N W. Dist. off the Shoar two Leagues

At Sun set Java head bore N 1/2 W 1/2 W and the high Land in the Country N 1/2 E 1/2 E.

At noon Java head bore bore E and the first Point N E 1/2 E. Dist. off Shoar about 4 Leagues, at the same time 2 small Islands, the W. part bore North

Course is N 50 W. Dist. 116 mi. Diff. Lat. 6 mi. Departure 95 Miles
 Lat. by Observation . . . 7. 00 S.
 Merid. Dist. from S. Pauls to Java head 27. 39 E.

W 1/2 W . . . 1/2 E
 North . . .
 N 1/2 W . . .

129 Miles of Logg

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubone Commander

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Weather	Remarks
Sunday September the 20. 1724					
1	6	N.W.	SSE		At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon Java heard bore SSE 3/4 S.
2	6				and the northernmost part of Princeps Island SSE:
3	6				Cracatoa Island ENE: Distance off Shoar 5 Leagues
4	5				At 6 P. the Body of Princeps Island SSE: Dist: 7 Leagues.
5	5				At 10 P.M. Saw the E. part of Sumatra bearing NNE:
6	5	N.W. by N.		in 1/2 h. 20 Sail	Dist: off Shoar about 4 Miles
7	4				At 12 Fortune Island bore N.W.
8	4				At Noon the E. Land in Sight E by N. and the W. N.W. 1/2 W.
9	4				Distance off Shoar
10	4				The first part fresh gales of wind and fair weather the
11	4				Latter faint breeze with Calms and Rain kept the Lead
12	4				going from 9 Last night till five this morning as follows
1	1				
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
1	1	N.W.	South	Fair	This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fair weather =
2	1				As follows
3	1	N.W. by N.	SSE		At 1 Yesterday in the afternoon the W. Land in Sight:
4	1				bore N.W. and the E. SSE: Dist: off Shoar 6 Leagues
5	1				At 6 P. the W. Land N.W. and the E. E by S. Dist: off Shoar 6 1/2
6	1				This morning at Sun rising the W. Land N.W. by N. and the:
7	1				E. SSE: Distance off Shoar about 3 Leagues
8	1				At 8 this morning the W. Land N.W. and the E. SSE: Dist: 3 1/2
9	1				At Noon the Western: N.W. 1/2 N. Distance off Shoar 3 Leagues
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
1	1				
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1				
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1				
1	3	N.W. by N.	SSE	Fair	This 24 hours Little winds, the first and latter fair
2	3				in the night Thunder Lightning and Rain, at 8 P.M.
3	3				Lay by and at 5 this morning we made sail as follows
4	3				
5	3				
6	3	N.W.			At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon the West. Land in Sight:
7	3				bore N.W. by N. Distance off Shoar 4 Miles
8	3				At Sun set the W. part. N.W. by N. Distance off Shoar 1 League
9	3				and at 12 in the night the W. Land in Sight bore N.
10	3				At 8 this morning the W. Land in Sight N.W. by N. Dist: off:
11	3				Shoar about 4 Miles
12	3				At Noon the W. Land N.W. Northernly and the Easternmost
1	3				E by S. Distance off Shoar about two Leagues
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				

Ship James and Mary from St. Helena towards Bencoolen Sho. Lubone Commander

H	K	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Saturday September the 26. 1726
1	2	3	WSW	NW	taken back	<p>At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 1/2 W. Distance off Shoar 6 Leagues</p> <p>At noon the bearing and Distance as above mentioned</p> <p>For the most part little winds with some squalls & Rain, if we have got nothing this 24 hours, the soundings gradually from 40 to 10 fathom</p>
2	1					
3	1	5	NW	South	out 2 1/2 1/3 Sails	
4	1	3			taken back	
5	2		WSW	NW		
6	2	1	SW 3/4 W	NW 3/4 W	Tackl	
7	2		North	W 1/4 W		
8	1		N 1/4 E	NW		
9	1					
10	1					
11					Calm	
12						
1	2		NW	N 1/4 E	Rain	<p>At 6 Last night the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 W and the East. 13 1/2 S. Distance off Shoar 6 Leagues</p> <p>At 6 this morning the W. st Land N 13 N. Distance off Shoar 4 miles</p> <p>At noon the W. st Land in sight N 13 W Dist. off Shoar: five miles</p> <p>This 24 hours very uncertain weather hard Squalls and Rain, we have got nothing this 4 Days past</p>
2	2	1			out Reefs	
3	3					
4	1	1	West	N 1/4 W		
5	1	1	W 3/4 N	N 1/4 W		
6					Calm } Rain	
7					Calm } Rain	
8					in 1 2 1/2 1/3 Sails	
9	1		SW 3/4 W	NW 3/4 W	Squalls & Rain	
10		5	SSW	West		
11		5	NW	SW	out Reefs	
12		5	27 miles	Logg		
1	1		NW	South	Fair	<p>At 6 Yesterday in the afternoon the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 W and the East. 13 1/2 S. Distance off Shoar 6 Leagues</p> <p>At 6 this morning the W. st Land N 13 N. Distance off Shoar 4 miles</p> <p>At noon the W. st Land in sight N 13 W Dist. off Shoar: five miles</p> <p>This 24 hours very uncertain weather hard Squalls and Rain, we have got nothing this 4 Days past</p>
2	1	2				
3	1					
4					Calm in 1 2 1/2 Top sails	
5	3		N 1/4 W	West	hard Squalls & Rain	
6	3		NW	WSW		
7	3	1				
8	2	3	N 1/4 W 3/4 N	W 3/4 S		
9	2		N 1/4 E	N 1/4 W	Tackl	
10	1		W 1/4 N	North	out 2 1/2 1/3 Sails	
11					Calm	
12						
1	1		N 1/4 W	E 1/4 E		<p>At 6 Yesterday in the afternoon the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 W and the East. 13 1/2 S. Distance off Shoar 6 Leagues</p> <p>At 6 this morning the W. st Land N 13 N. Distance off Shoar 4 miles</p> <p>At noon the W. st Land in sight N 13 W Dist. off Shoar: five miles</p> <p>This 24 hours very uncertain weather hard Squalls and Rain, we have got nothing this 4 Days past</p>
2						
3	1		N 1/4 W	NW	Squalls & Rain	
4	1	6				
5	1	6	N 1/4 W 3/4 N	N 1/4 W		
6	1	5	W 1/4 W	North		
7		5	W	N 1/4 W		
8	1	2				
9	1		W 1/4 S	N 1/4 W 3/4 N		
10	1		N 1/4 E	NW		
11	1	3	North	W 1/4 W		
12		3	33 miles	Logg		
1	1		North	W 1/4 W	Tackl	<p>At 6 Yesterday in the afternoon the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 W and the East. 13 1/2 S. Distance off Shoar about 2 miles</p> <p>At noon the W. st Land in sight bore N 13 W Dist. off Shoar 6 Leagues</p> <p>This 24 hours have had little winds and for the most part fair weather, some rain in the night: as Logg</p>
2	1		SW			
3	3	2				
4	3	3	N 1/4 W	W 3/4 N		
5	2					
6	2				Tackl	
7	1	1	WSW	NW	in 2 1/2 1/3 Sails	
8	2		W 3/4 N	N 1/4 E	out Reefs	
9	1		W 1/4 W		Rain	
10					Calm	
11	1		NW	N 1/4 E		
12	1					
1	1	2	W 1/4 W	North		
2	2	1	W 3/4 N	N 1/4 W		
3	3					
4	2		West	N 1/4 W		
5	2					
6	2					
7	1	1	W 1/4 N	N 1/4 W		
8	1		West	N 1/4 W		
9	1	3	WSW	NW		
10	1	3				
11	1	3				
12	2	3	47 miles	Logg		

Ship James and Mary from S. Helena towards Bencoolen Tho. Lubone Commander

Hour	Hour	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Tuesday September the 29. 1724
1	3	-	W.S.W.	W.W.	Cloudy	<p>At 4 yesterday in the afternoon the body of Engano bore S.W. Distance about 8 or 9 Leagues.</p> <p>At 6 P.M. the Southst part of Engano S.W. and the Westst W.S.W. Distance about 7 Leagues.</p> <p>At 6 this morning the Westmost Land of Sumatra in sight bore N.B.W. and at noon the W. Land in sight bore North.</p> <p>This 24 hours very uncertain weather with Thunder = Lightning and Rain, the winds as follows</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 4th S.</p>
2	3	2				
3	3	2				
4	3	-				
5	2	-				
6	1	3	West	N.W.		
7	1	-	S.W.	W.N.W.	in 1/2 h 3/4 hails	
8	1	-				
9	1	-				
10	-	-			Rain	
11	-	-				
12	1	-	N.B.W.	E.N.E.		
1	3	3			Rain	
2	3	3			South	
3	1	5			S.W. Thunder Lightning	
4	1	-			W.S.W.	
5	-	-			Rain	
6	1	-	N.W.B.N.	South	out all reefs	
7	3	-				
8	3	-				
9	3	-				
10	3	3				
11	4	-			S.E. 1/2 E.	
12	5	-			49 miles off Logg	

1	5	3	N.N.W.	S.E.	Cloudy	<p>The first East moderate gales, the latter little wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>At 6 Last night the Westst Land in sight bore N.B.W. and the Sugar Loaf N.E. Dist. off Shoar 4 Leagues</p> <p>At one this morning being little wind we came to an anchor as follows</p> <p>At Day Light Sillebar Point bore N.E. Dist. off Shoar 5 miles, at the same time the Sugar Loaf bore North and Ratt Island N.W.</p>
2	5	-				
3	4	2	N.B.W.			
4	4	-				
5	4	3				
6	4	4	North	E.N.		
7	3	4				
8	3	5				
9	3	-				
10	3	-				
11	1	3			East. Sounded, ground 24 fath.	
12	-	-			E.N. 25. 22. 21 f.	
1	-	-	Anchor		S.E. 20 fathoms water	
2	-	-			Calen	
3	-	-				
4	-	-				
5	-	-				
6	-	-				
7	-	-	weighed			
8	-	-	N.B.E.		S.E. Sounding 17. 18 fath.	
9	-	-				
10	-	-	North		South 17	
11	-	-			16	
12	-	-			15	

Thursday the 1st October 1724. At 4 past one yesterday in the afternoon anchored in Bencoolen Road. Depth of water 11 fathoms. Ratt Island bearing S.W. & S. the Sugar Loaf N.E. the Flag Staff at Marlboro Fort E.N.E. the Extrems of the Land from S.E. to N.E. Dist. off Shoar 4 miles Saluted the Fort with 11 Guns. they Returns the same Number, Troops with our Stream this morning sent on Shoar all the Hon^{ble} Company's Treasure and their Slaves viz. five men and four women, in the afternoon it blowing fresh and looking dirty we struck the the yards and Top masts, at 8 P.M. we started the Stream cable, the wind @ N.W. and W.N.W. with much Rain in the night.

Friday the 2nd. This 24 hours very uncertain weather with hard Squalls of wind and Rain. Ratt Island in

Saturday the 3rd. The morning Squally with Rain, the latter East fair weather.

October 1724.	Occurrences on Board Ship James and Mary =
Sunday the 4.	This 24 hours have had little winds the weather fine and Pleasant.
Monday the 5.	The winds and weather as before mentioned, sent on Shoar several Stores belonging to the Cap ^t .
Tuesday the 6.	Little winds and fine Pleasant weather all the Day, in the Night some Rain sent on Shoar several Stores belonging to the Captain.
Wednesday the 7.	Little winds all round the Compass, the weather hott. sent on Shoar some Emty Cask.
Thursday the 8.	This Morning had some Squalls and abundance of Rain, it Looking Dirty: we Lett goe the Best Bower anchor, about 10 itt cleared up and Little wind, hove the anchor up again.
Friday the 9.	Land breeze in the Morning at ENE and East, with some Calmes, in the afternoon had the wind at SSW & SW. with some Rain, sent on Shoar about a Load of Emty Cask. Recd one boat Load of wood.
Saturday the 10.	The wind at SW and West, this Morning fell abundance of Rain Recd on board one boat Load of wood.
Sunday the 11.	all the Night Little winds variable from ENE to SE: with Thunder Lightning and some Rain, this Morning fresh gales at SE & SW. in the afternoon Little wind sent the Long boat on Shoar.
Monday the 12.	Last night the winds variable with some Rain, all Day fair, Recd on board some fire wood.
Tuesday the 13.	This Morning weighed, Little wind at NNE, Ran about one mile farther to the Southward, then anchored in 11 1/2 fathoms, Lat Island bore S 81 1/2 W. the flagg Staff: N 85 E. in the Evening a fresh sea breeze at NNE & NW. in the Night much Thunder Lightning and Rain, Recd on board some fire wood.
Wednesday the 14.	This Morning fair weather with a fine Land breeze at NE & E. in the Evening fresh gales at NW and NNW.
Thursday the 15.	Last night fell abundance of Rain with Thunder and Lightning, the winds variable from the SW to North, all the Day fair weather.
Friday the 16.	The winds and weather as before mentioned, this Evening came in here a Schooper from the Northward belonging to Cap ^t Mangle, Recd on board one boat Load of wood.
Saturday the 17.	Little winds variable all round the Compass, in the Night Thunder Lightning and Rain, sent the Long boat on Shoar for wood, saw a ship in the offing.

October 1724. Riding in Bencoolen Road Tho: Lubone Commandr

Sunday the 18th. This morning sent our boat onboard the Ship in the offing. she brought word it was the Petersfield from Madras, that their Cap^t Dycd this morning about 2 of the Clock. This afternoon she weighed the wind at N.E. and stood into the Road, she anchored about three miles to the Northward of us.

Monday the 19th. This morning fell abundance of Rain with some Thunder and lightning, the winds variable all round the compass. sent our long boat on shore with some stores of the Cap^t; the Evening fair came in a Sloop from the Northward.

Tuesday the 20th. This morning came onboard the long boat Load of wood, the weather as before mentioned.

Wednesday the 21st. The first part little winds at E.N.E. and N.E. the weather fair, the latter Squally Rain.

Thursday the 22nd. This 24 hours little winds and fair weather this morning Recd onboard the Iron Company Treasure viz: 6 chests.

Friday the 23rd. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Recd onboard one boat Load of water.

Saturday the 24th. This 24 hours little winds variable all round the compass, the weather fair, this afternoon got up the yards and Top masts and got every thing in a Readiness for Sailing. Saw a Large Ship in the Offing.

Sunday the 25th. The first part Moderate gales variable from the N.E. to E. the weather fair, the latter East little winds variable all round the compass, with some Rain in the night.

Monday the 26th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this afternoon came onboard our Captain and Supercargo, at their putting off from the Shore the Fort fired 21 Guns which was returned at their Arrival onboard.

Tuesday the 27th. Little winds at W. and W.S.W. the weather fair, at 11 this morning weighed, saluted the Fort with 15 Guns, they returned the same Number, the Petersfield gave us 7 guns we returned the Complement, Steer'd S.W. at Noon Collo Point 28 and Kall Island W.N.W. Distance off the Shore 4 miles.

Wednesday the 28 th	1		S.W.	W.S.W.	Fair	This 24 hours fair weather with little winds and Calms as of Fog. At Sun set the East most Land in sight bore E.S. Distance off Shore about 3 Leagues. At 3 this morning East Land in sight E.S. and the Sugar Loaf North Distance off Shore 5 Leagues. At Noon the Sugar Loaf bore N.W. and the East Land in sight E.S. Distance off Shore 6 Leagues.
	2		South	W.		
	3		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	4		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	5		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	6		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	7		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	8		S.W.	W.S.W.		
	9	2	S.W.	E.N.E.	in 24 Hrs Rain	
	10	1	S.W.	E.N.E.	out 24 Hrs	
	11	2			out 24 Hrs	
	12	1			out 24 Hrs	
	1	1				
	2	1				
	3	1				
	4	1				
	5	1				
	6	1				
	7	1				
	8	1				
	9	1				
	10	1				
	11	1				
	12	1				

Sounded no ground 5 fathoms.

Ship James and Mary from Bencoolen towards Batavia The Du Bone Comd

Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday October the 29. 1726.
1					
2	1	SE	SSW	Calm	This 24 hours have had very uncertain weather as follows
3	1				
4	1				
5					
6					
7			in 1/2 S.	Calm	At 4 yesterday in the afternoon the East Land in sight bore EBS Distance off Shoar 6 Leagues
8					
9					
10	1	WSW	South		At 6 1/2 it bore the same
11				Calm	
12	2	SEBS	North	Rain	At noon the East most Land in sight bore EBS South only
1	2				
2	1				
3	1				
4	2				
5	2				
6	3				
7	4				
8	4				
9	2	SE			
10	1		WSW		
11	1				
12	1	34 miles	NWWS	out all deeps.	
1	1	SE	WSW	Fair	30. The most part of this 24 hours little winds and calm
2					
3					
4	1		W	Calm	as follows
5	1	SE	South		
6	1	SW	SE	Rain	At 4 yesterday in the evening the East Land in sight bore
7	2	SEBS	SE	In 1/2 sails	EBS the West NWBS Dist: off Shoar 6 Leagues
8	2	SEBS	SE		At 6 1/2 the East Land in sight EBS Dist: off Shoar 6 Leagues
9	1				
10				Calm	
11	2	SE	SE		At 6 this morning the East Land in sight bore EBS Dist: off Shoar 5 Leagues and at eight it bore the same, Dist: 6 1/2
12	1				
1	1				
2	2	SEBS	NW	25 fathoms	
3	3				
4	2				
5	2				
6	3				
7	3				
8	1	SE	SW		At noon the Extremes of the Land from NWBS to EBS Dist: off the Shoar 5 Leagues
9	2				
10	1				
11	1				
12	1	37 miles			
1	1	SEBS	WSW	Fair	31. The first and latter part of this 24 hours little winds and
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	1	SE			
6	2				
7	4				
8	1				
9					
10	1				
11	1	SEBS			At 6 last night the East Land in sight EBS Dist: off Shoar 5 Leagues and at 6 this morning the East Land EBS
12	1				
1					
2					
3	4				
4	5	SEBS	SE		At noon the East Land in sight SEBS Dist: off the Shoar 3 Leagues
5	1	SE			
6	3				
7	2				
8	1	SEBS	SEBS		
9	1	SEBS			
10	1				
11	1				
12	3	39 miles			

Ship James and Mary from Bencoolen towards Batavia Tho. Lubore Command.

			Sunday November the 1. 1726			
H	K	F	Courses	Winds	Weather	
1	3		SEBS	West	Fair	This 24 hours faint breeze of wind variable the weather fair as
2	3		SEB			
3	1	4				Foggy
4					Calm	
5	1			NW		At 4 yesterday in the Evening the East Land in sight
6	1	3		North		bore SEBE. Distance off the Shoar 2 Leagues.
7	1	4	South			
8	1	3				At 6 P. the East Land in sight bore SEBE. and the
9	1	3				body ENC Distance off Shoar 3 Leagues.
10	1	2				
11	1					At 8 this Morning Fortune Island bore ENE Dist. 5 Leagues
12	1					At noon Fortune Island bore ENE Distance 6 Leagues
1	1					the East Land in sight, East
2	1					
3	1	3				
4	1	2				
5	1					
6	1		SEB			out all Reefs
7	1					
8	1		South	ESE		
9	1					
10	1		SPW	SE		
11	1		30 miles	SE		Logg
12	1					
1	2		SPW	SE	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as Logg
2	2	5	East	SEB		
3	3	5				
4	4		SEB	SEB		At 4 yesterday in the Evening the East Point of Sumatra bore
5	2					ENE S. and Fortune Island ESE Distance 5 miles
6	2		SPWS	SEBS		
7	1				Thunder and Lightning	At 6 P.M. the East Point of Sumatra ENC and body of Fortune
8	1		SPW	SEB	SEB in 1. 2. 1/2 P. Sails. Rain	Island ENC Distance 5 miles
9	1		SW	SEB		
10	2	4				
11	3		SEB	East	Squalls Rain	At 8 this Morning the East Land in sight NESE Distance
12	1	5	SPW	SEB	Thunder & Rain	of the Shoar 3 Leagues
1	1		South	ESE		
2	1	4				At noon the East Point of Sumatra in sight NESE Distance
3	2		SEB	East		nine Leagues, and the NW End of Java SEBE
4	2					
5	3		SEBS	ENE		At N. Pounded no ground 20 fathoms
6	3		SEB	ENE		At E. Pounded no ground 20 fathoms
7	3	5				Sett in 1/2 Sail
8	3		SEBS	ENE		
9	2	3				
10	2	3	SEB	ENE		out all Reefs
11	3					
12	3	1	57 miles			Logg
1	4		NNB	East	Thick Squally	The first part of this 24 hours fresh gales Intermit with
2	4					Some hard Squalls of wind and Rain the latter part faint breeze
3	3					Intermit with Calms the weather thick and hazy
4	2	3				
5	3	5	ENE	SE		At 4 yesterday in the Evening the E. most point of Sumatra
6	4					bore WSEB. Distance 3 Leagues
7	4					
8	3	3				At 6 this Morning the East most Point of Herero Bay NE
9	2		SEB	East		At noon the East most Point of Sumatra in sight
10	1	3	SEB	ENE		NNB. Day Distance 9 Leagues
11	1	2				
12	1					
1	1					
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					
10	1		SEB	NW		
11	1					
12	3		44 miles	NNW		

Latitude by Observation 6 21 South

November 1724 Ship James and Mary from Bencoolen towards Batavia The Lubone

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Wednesday November the 5. 1724
1	5	E 1/2 S	West	Cloudy	<p>This 24 have had very uncertain weather as if Loggy At 6 Yesterday in the Evening Saw Bincio Island bearing E 1/2 S Distance about 4 Leagues At 8 this morning the second Point of Java bore E 1/2 E and Caccatoa Island N 1/2 E the North Point of Bincio Island S 1/2 E by Distance 7 miles. At noon the body of Bincio Island bore S W 1/2 W Caccatoa North, and the third Point of Java S 1/2 E Dist: 2 Leagues</p>
2	5		SW		
3	3		S 1/2 W	Rain	
4	3				
5	2				
6	3	East	W 1/2 S		
7	2	N 1/2 E			
8	1		S 1/2 W		
9	2				
10	2		South	Rain	
11	1		S 1/2 W	no ground off	
12	1				
1	2	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
2	3	N 1/2 E	N 1/2 W	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
3	2	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
4	3	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
5	3	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
6	3	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
7	3	N 1/2 E	W 1/2 N	in 2. 1/2 Miles	
8	5				
9			W 1/2 S		
10					
11					
12					

Thursday 5: For the most part of this 24 hours have had fresh gales from the W 1/2 S E, At 1. C. M. Thwart the way Island bore N 1/2 E and Caccatoa Island W 1/2 N, the 1. Point N 1/2 E: Distance off Thwart 4 Leagues, at 2. the Island Sides bore: N W 1/2 W: and the East Point of Thwart the way Island N 1/2 E: at 8 anchored in 16 fathom water, Thwart the way Island bearing N W 1/2 W the Button N 1/2 E: Distance off the 1. Point 1 mile.
 At 6 this morning weighed the Wind at W: at 8 P. Bantom Point bore E 1/2 N 1/2 N: and the Button W 1/2 S: Distance 1 mile.
 At noon Great Moody S 1/2 W: and Little Moody S 1/2 W: Cullu Baby N 1/2 E: Dist: 5 Miles

Friday the 6. At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon had a hard Squall of wind which obliged us to Double Reef our Top Sails and Hand them, At 6 P. anchored in 13 fathom water C. Dam: bearing E 1/2 N; Cenchier E 1/2 S 1/2 S: Horn Island E 1/2 E: Harlem S 1/2 E: Rotterdam S 1/2 S: Amsterdam South, Middleburgh S W 1/2 W: Distance off Amsterdam 1 mile,
 At 7 this morning weighed and at noon anchored in Batavia Road South of water 5 f: the Beacon N W 1/2 W, Horn Island N W 1/2 W, the Flag Staff S 1/2 W. Saluted the Flag with 11 Guns, they returned the same Number, found lying in the Road about 30 Dutch Ships: 18 of them being ready for sailing to Europe

Saturday the 7. This 24 hours little winds and fine Pleasant weather, are getting every thing in a Readiness for Hoisting the Ship

Sunday the 8. The winds and weather as before mentioned, our Longboat made two Trips for water
 Monday the 9. Last night had some Squalls of wind and abundance of Rain, this morning Hoisted our Ship to Starboard & scrubbed the other Side paid it with Tarr and Lime, the Long Boat made two Trips for water

Occurrences on Board Ship James and Mary Riding in Batavia Road

- Tuesday the 10. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this morning scrubbed the Starboard Side and Side it with Tarr and Lime. our Long boat made two trips for water.
- Wednesday the 11. Little winds and fair weather, Scraped our Sides and Layed them with Tarr, in the Evening some Rain.
- Thursday the 12. The first East Little winds, in the Evening had a hard Squall at NE. Started our anchors. Let go the Best Bower and brought up, in the Night Crossing Little winds we have it up again, Dried our Sails.
- Friday the 13. The weather fine and Pleasant with Land and Sea breeze. the Long boat made two trips for water, triped our anchor.
- Saturday the 14. Little winds variable all Round. with some Rain, the Long boat made two Trips for water.
- Sunday the 15. The most of this 24 hours calm, in the Evening some Rain, the winds variable: all Round the compass. Sent on Shore half the Ships Company. they returned at Night. Came in a Dutch Ship from the Eastward.
- Monday the 16. Fair weather with Land and Sea breeze, the Long boat made one Trip for water. Sent on Shore the other half of the People. Set up the Top Mast Sheaves & Back Stays.
- Tuesday the 17. Little winds and for the most part fair weather, this morning most of the Dutch Fleet weighed and stood out about half a mile then came to an anchor again, in the Evening some Rain, Came on board some Rice for the Ships use.
- Wednesday the 18. The first part calm, the latter moderate gales at N.W. and N.E. this morning came on board two boats with Amack for the Capt. &c.
At 6 P.M. the Dutch Admirall hoisted a wiff at her Ensign Staff and fired one gun, and shortly after two more, we perceived her a fire by the main mast, about 10 P.M. they puffit out, and about 6 in the morning the boats returned on board their Ships.
- Thursday the 19. The first East Little winds and Calms till noon then had fresh gales, variable: from the N.W. to S.W. with Thunder and Lightning, this day our Long boat made two trips for water, we are getting Every thing in a readiness for sailing, Came on board our Captain and Thuro Cargo. At Night fair weather.
- Friday the 20. At 6 this morning weighed the wind at South, Steer N.E. and N.E. till 10 of the Clock then Steer N.W. till noon at which time Carawang Point bore S.E. Dist. 3 Leagues

H	R	D	Course	Winds	
1			N.E.	N.N.W.	Saturday, November the 21. 1724 The first part little wind, all the night had a fine gale as before. fair weather At 2 P.M. Carawang Point bore S.E. & Edam S.W. Dist. off Shore 4 Leagues At 6 P.M. Carawang Point S.W. the E. Land in sight S.W. Dist. off Shore 5 Leagues At 8 this morning the Extremity of the Land from S.S.W. to S.S.E. Dist. 6 Leagues Course from Carawang Point follow to be N 6 1/2 E. Dist. 7 1/2 Miles. Dist. Lat. 32 Miles, Longitude 66 miles follow Carawang to Lay in Lat. 6:05 S. Latitude by Observation 5:28 S. Merid. Dist. from Carawang Point 1:06 E.
2			N.E.	N.W.	
3			N.E.	N.W.	
4			N.E.	N.W.	
5			N.E.	N.W.	
6			N.E.	N.W.	
7	3	3		S.W. S.	
8	4	4		S.W. S.	
9	4	4		S.W. S.	
10	4	4		S.W. S.	
11	4	4		S.W. S.	
12	4	4		S.W. S.	
1	5	5		out of sight	
2	5	5		out of sight	
3	4	3		out of sight	
4	4	3		out of sight	
5	3	3		out of sight	
6	2			out of sight	
7	2			out of sight	
8	2			out of sight	
9	3			out of sight	
10	3	2		out of sight	
11	3			out of sight	
12	2	2		out of sight	

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Banjar Ho. Lubone Commander

Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Sunday November the 22. 1724					
1				Calm. Fair	This 24 hours have had little winds and fair weather as follows Course by account is $0^{\circ} N$: Dist: 28 miles Diff: Lat: 6 miles, Departure 27 miles Latitude by account . . . $5^{\circ} 22' S$ Merid: Dist: from Carrowang Point - $1^{\circ} 33' E$
2	1	East	SW		
3	1	4			
4	1	4			
5	1		North		
6	1	3	SE		
7	1				
8	1				
9				Calm	
10	1	East	NNW		
11	1	5	WNW		
12	1		West		
1	1				
2	1	2	SW		
3	2	3			
4	2	3			
5	2		SW		
6	1	5	SE		
7	1		SE		
8	1		SE		
9		5			
10		4	East	SE	
11		4			
12	1		West	28 miles of Logg	
1	1	East	W	Fair	This 24 hours have had little winds inclinable to Calm as follows At 6 this morning we saw the Land bearing SSW : Distance 8 Leagues and at 8 P: the East: Land in sight bore $S^{\circ} E$ Distance 10 Leagues. Course by a good Observation is $0^{\circ} S$: Dist: 28 miles Diff: Latitude 3 miles, Departure 28 miles Latitude by Observation . . . $5^{\circ} 25' S$ Merid: Dist: from Carrowang Point - $2^{\circ} 01' E$
2	2			Rain	
3	1	East	SE		
4	1	East	SE		
5	2	East	WNW		
6	2	2			
7	2		W		
8	1				
9				Calm	
10					
11					
12					
1	2		WNW		
2	2				
3	2		WNW		
4	1	4			
5	1	3			
6	1	5			
7	2				
8	2		W		
9	1		NW		
10	1				
11	1				
12	2		WNW	28 miles of Logg	
1	2	East	West	Fair	The first part little winds the latter moderate gales the weather fair as follows hoisted our Longboat up along the side At 4 yesterday in the afternoon Carraman Java bore $0^{\circ} S$: Diff: Distance 9 Leagues. At 6 this morning Carraman Java bore SSW : Distance 8 Leagues. Course by account with the bearing of Carraman Java included is $N 53^{\circ} E$: Distance 41 miles Diff: Lat: 24 miles, Departure 38 miles
2	1	5			
3	2				
4	2	4	WNW		
5	2	5	East		
6	3				
7	3	3			
8	4		WNW	Squally	
9	4				
10	6		WNW	in 1/2 1/2 Sails fair	
11	4	4	East		
12	4	3			
1	5				
2	5				
3	4	4		Rain	
4	4	4			
5	4	4			
6	3	5	East	Fair	
7	4			out of Logg	
8	4		WNW		
9	4	5			
10	4				
11	4				
12	3			32 miles of Logg	

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Banjar Tho: Coubons Commander

Wednesday November the 25. 1721

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
9 1/4	East	W N N	Rain
10	ENE	Sounded had ground 90 fathoms	
11		W & W	
12		Sounded no ground with 85 fathoms line	
13		no ground with 100 fathoms line	
14		S. S.	
15		S. S.	
16		S. S.	
17		S. S.	
18		S. S.	
19		S. S.	
20		S. S.	
21		S. S.	
22		S. S.	
23		S. S.	
24		S. S.	
25		S. S.	
26		S. S.	
27		S. S.	
28		S. S.	
29		S. S.	
30		S. S.	
31		S. S.	
32		S. S.	
33		S. S.	
34		S. S.	
35		S. S.	
36		S. S.	
37		S. S.	
38		S. S.	
39		S. S.	
40		S. S.	
41		S. S.	
42		S. S.	
43		S. S.	
44		S. S.	
45		S. S.	
46		S. S.	
47		S. S.	
48		S. S.	
49		S. S.	
50		S. S.	
51		S. S.	
52		S. S.	
53		S. S.	
54		S. S.	
55		S. S.	
56		S. S.	
57		S. S.	
58		S. S.	
59		S. S.	
60		S. S.	
61		S. S.	
62		S. S.	
63		S. S.	
64		S. S.	
65		S. S.	
66		S. S.	
67		S. S.	
68		S. S.	
69		S. S.	
70		S. S.	
71		S. S.	
72		S. S.	
73		S. S.	
74		S. S.	
75		S. S.	
76		S. S.	
77		S. S.	
78		S. S.	
79		S. S.	
80		S. S.	
81		S. S.	
82		S. S.	
83		S. S.	
84		S. S.	
85		S. S.	
86		S. S.	
87		S. S.	
88		S. S.	
89		S. S.	
90		S. S.	
91		S. S.	
92		S. S.	
93		S. S.	
94		S. S.	
95		S. S.	
96		S. S.	
97		S. S.	
98		S. S.	
99		S. S.	
100		S. S.	

This 24 hours fair weather with moderate gales of wind: kept the Lead going and had sounding as of Logg

Latitude by Observation 11 20 S.

1	5	NE	West	Foggy
2	5	W & W		Rain
3	4	Sounded ground 15 fathoms		
4	2	ENE		
5	1	SE		
6	2	SW		
7	1	SW		
8	1	SW		
9	1	SW		
10	1	SW		
11	1	SW		
12	1	SW		
13	1	SW		
14	1	SW		
15	1	SW		
16	1	SW		
17	1	SW		
18	1	SW		
19	1	SW		
20	1	SW		
21	1	SW		
22	1	SW		
23	1	SW		
24	1	SW		
25	1	SW		
26	1	SW		
27	1	SW		
28	1	SW		
29	1	SW		
30	1	SW		
31	1	SW		
32	1	SW		
33	1	SW		
34	1	SW		
35	1	SW		
36	1	SW		
37	1	SW		
38	1	SW		
39	1	SW		
40	1	SW		
41	1	SW		
42	1	SW		
43	1	SW		
44	1	SW		
45	1	SW		
46	1	SW		
47	1	SW		
48	1	SW		
49	1	SW		
50	1	SW		
51	1	SW		
52	1	SW		
53	1	SW		
54	1	SW		
55	1	SW		
56	1	SW		
57	1	SW		
58	1	SW		
59	1	SW		
60	1	SW		
61	1	SW		
62	1	SW		
63	1	SW		
64	1	SW		
65	1	SW		
66	1	SW		
67	1	SW		
68	1	SW		
69	1	SW		
70	1	SW		
71	1	SW		
72	1	SW		
73	1	SW		
74	1	SW		
75	1	SW		
76	1	SW		
77	1	SW		
78	1	SW		
79	1	SW		
80	1	SW		
81	1	SW		
82	1	SW		
83	1	SW		
84	1	SW		
85	1	SW		
86	1	SW		
87	1	SW		
88	1	SW		
89	1	SW		
90	1	SW		
91	1	SW		
92	1	SW		
93	1	SW		
94	1	SW		
95	1	SW		
96	1	SW		
97	1	SW		
98	1	SW		
99	1	SW		
100	1	SW		

The winds and weather as of Logg
 Yesterday in the afternoon had sounding 6 as of Logg, but in the evening shoald our water to 6 fathoms 1/2 hard ground Sand by which believe we were upon the Golden Lyon. we halcy immediately as of Logg. but finding we did not deepen our water but very little we came to an anchor with our small Bower in 7 fathom water fine Sand with Shells, in the night had Squalls and Rain with a short tumbling Sea,
 At 6 this morning just as we have short our cable parted made sail and steerd as of Logg. this morning had a hard Squall and Rain which hid till noon, sounding 6 as of Logg

1	4	SE	SEW	Sounding 10:10:11:10 fathoms
2	4	East	W N N	11:10:12:10 fathoms
3	4			11:10:12:10 fathoms
4	4			11:10:12:10 fathoms
5	4			11:10:12:10 fathoms
6	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
7	4			11:10:12:10 fathoms
8	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
9	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
10	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
11	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
12	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
13	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
14	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
15	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
16	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
17	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
18	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
19	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
20	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
21	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
22	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
23	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
24	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
25	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
26	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
27	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
28	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
29	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
30	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
31	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
32	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
33	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
34	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
35	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
36	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
37	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
38	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
39	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
40	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
41	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
42	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
43	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
44	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
45	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
46	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
47	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
48	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
49	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
50	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
51	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
52	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
53	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
54	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
55	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
56	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
57	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
58	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
59	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
60	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
61	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
62	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
63	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
64	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
65	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
66	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
67	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
68	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
69	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
70	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
71	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
72	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
73	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
74	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
75	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
76	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
77	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
78	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
79	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
80	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
81	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
82	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
83	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
84	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
85	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
86	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
87	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
88	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
89	4	NE		11:10:12:10 fathoms
90	4	NE		

H. H. J.	Course	Winds	Weather	Sunday November the 28. 1724
----------	--------	-------	---------	------------------------------

This 2 1/2 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather, at 2 P.M. the Tide Running very strong and Little wind wee was obliged to come to an anchor in 15 fathom water Soft mud, Tanjan Salatan bore N.E. and the N. most Land in sight N.E. Dist. off Shoar 3 Leagues, at 10 weighed with a fine breeze of wind at West and W.N.W. Steer'd N.E. by N. for the Road, at 12 Came to an anchor in 5 fathom and a quarter, the wind at N.W. with some small Rain at 8 this morning weighed the wind at N.E. N. & N.W. Run out a little farther from the Shoar and at 10 anchored in a Quarter less Six fathom, the Rivers Mouth bearing N.W. by W. and Tomboroo N.E. by N. Distance off Shoar two Leagues

Sunday the 29. The first part Little winds at N and N.W. with fair weather, about noon our Supercargo went for Tattasa, about 4 weighed the wind at W and stood to the Nward about one League, the wind bearing to the Nward and Looking Dirty we came to our anchor in 5 fathom water

Monday the 30. For the most part Little winds and beariable from the N.N.E. to N.W. the weather fair this afternoon sent our Long Boat on Shoar to be Drindig People to cut wood

Tuesday the 1. 1724 For the most part hard gales of wind at N.W. & W.N.W. with some Rain, Coild our small power down the Hoild to clear the Sheet Cable

Wednesday the 2. The winds and weather as before mentioned with a large sea from the W.N.W. board

Thursday the 3. Hard gales of wind still continued, this afternoon it something abated the Evening fair, some squalls in the night

Friday the 4. This 2 1/2 hours fair weather, this morning sent the yards on shore for fish, the returned in the Evening

Saturday the 5. The winds variable from the N to W with some squalls and Rain, we are employ'd in clearing the after Hold, Loos'd our sails to dry

Sunday the 6. This morning had fair weather but in the Evening had hard squalls and Rain, with much lightning

Monday the 7. Moderate gales of wind variable from the W.S.W. to N.W. with fair weather about 8 this morning our Long boat came from Tomboroo with water, and about 10 the Sinner from Tattasa with our Case and Supercargo the Evening fair

Tuesday the 8. This morning got up our yards and top masts in order for running farther to the Northward the first opportunity, sent our boat with five men on shore to cut wood

Wednesday the 9. The first part fair, in the Evening squalls and Rain, wind from the W.S.W. to N.W. struck yards and top masts

Thursday the 10. Moderate gales of wind at W and W.N.W. with some squalls and Rain, this afternoon our Case went for Tattasa in the Long boat, in the night squalls and Rain

Friday the 11. All this morning fresh gales of wind at W and W.N.W. with much Rain, in the afternoon fair weather, sent some people on shore to cut wood

Saturday the 12th. This 24 hours fresh gale of wind with Squalls and Rain
 Sunday the 13th. This morning our Long boat came on board from Tattaps with Baddy, Rice, Salt-
 fish and fowls, about noon had hard Squalls and Rain, the afternoon Modera^{te}
 got up the yards and Top Mast, at 5 weighed the wind at WSW: we ran farther
 to the N.ward, anchored in 5 fathom water, Tom borneo bearing S E 1/2 E: Distance
 of the Shoar 5 miles
 Monday the 14th. Little winds variable with Rain, sent our Long boat to Tom borneo with our cattle and
 people to cut wood
 Tuesday the 15th. Little winds and fair weather. Dried our Sails & unbent them from the yards likewise
 unreeved most of our Running Rigging
 Wednesday the 16th. This morning our Long boat came from Tom borneo with wood and water,
 moored the Ship with a Siewel, Tom borneo S E 1/2 E and Tanjong Salitan S E 1/2 E: the
 Rivers mouth N W 1/2 W: Distance off Shoar 5 miles, sent the Long boat on Shoar
 Thursday the 17th. This morning our Capt: and Mr. Shewen went in the Pinnes to Tattaps the weather fair
 and the wind from W to WSW
 Friday the 18th. Last night had hard Squalls and Rain, kept the People employed in fixing the
 Rigging, all the Day fair weather
 Saturday 19th. Fair weather, the winds variable from the NW to WSW. are employed as before
 Sunday the 20th. Fine pleasant weather, about three this morning our Long boat came on board:
 from Tom borneo with wood and water, and at 10 came on board the Pinne from
 Tattaps with the Captain and Super cargo in the Evening sent the Long boat on
 Shoar for wood and water, the weather Looking Party, beard out half a cable
 Monday the 21st. At 6 Last night and this morning had Squalls of wind at NW & WNW. with abundance
 of Rain, about noon saw 14 or 15 Crocs coming out of the River heard the Ship
 in case they should oppose us, they being the Sultan and all the Great Men, they came
 to Tom borneo for hunting. Saluted them with five guns
 Tuesday the 22nd. Moderate gales of wind with some Rain, about noon came on board the yawle from
 Tom borneo, and about in the night our Long Boat came on board with wood
 in the Evening sent the yawle on Shoar with a Letter to the Sultan
 Wednesday the 23rd. Little winds variable from the WSW to NW with fair weather, at 11 this morning
 the yawle came on board with two great Men from the Sultan, in the Evening
 they returned on Shoar again in company with Mr. Shewen Super cargo in our
 Pinne, at there putting off gave them five guns
 Thursday the 24th. Moderate gales of wind variable from the NW to the SW, with abundance of Rain
 in the Evening our Pinne returned with a cow for the Ships Company
 Friday the 25th. Little wind with Calms and a great deal of Rain, At noon the Capt: Drank
 the Kings health and fired 7 Guns

December 172^{1/2} Occurrences on board Ship James & Mary in Tom-Borneo Road The-Lubon

Saturday the 26. The winds and weather as before mentioned

Sunday the 27. Little winds and fine weather, in the Evening our Pinace Came on board with Mr. Shewin who brought word they could not agree about the Price of the Pepper, sent the Long Boat on Shore for our Cattle and some of our People, got up Yardland Top Posts

Monday the 28. The morning Squalls and some Rain, the wind variable from the North to W.S.W. the Afternoon fair, fixed all our Running Rigging, sent the Quale on Shore, the Evening Squalls

Tuesday the 29. For the most part of this morning Squalls, the wind from N.W. to S.W. with much Rain

Wednesday the 30. For the most part hard Squalls at W and W.S.W. with abundance of Rain, the Evening fair

Thursday the 31. Moderate weather, the wind from N.W. to W.S.W.

Friday the 1. of January 172^{1/2}. Little winds and fine Pleasant weather,

Saturday the 2. Moderate weather the wind variable, having agreed for the Pepper: we on Rigged the Ship.

Sunday the 3. Last night had some Squalls and Rain, the wind at W. & S.W. Sent our Long boat on Shore to be fixed, and our Quale with People to cut wood.

Monday the 4. The winds and weather as before mentioned, keep the People employ'd in clearing our after hauls for Pepper

Tuesday the 5. The winds at N.W. and W.N.W. with fair weather, about noon our Capt. and other Super Cargo went for Tattaps in the Pinace, and

Wednesday the 6. The winds and weather as before mentioned, over hauld our Beef and Pork, filld them up with fresh Pickle

Thursday the 7. Little winds all Round the compass with some Squalls and abundance of Rain, the Evening Rain, the best bower boye being gon, hove up our Tvevel and found we had brought both anchors ahead, had severall tounes with the cables

Friday the 8. Little winds at N and N.E. the weather fair and smooth water, this morning got on board both our anchors, beat new boye and fixed the Ship again, the afternoon wind at N.E. & N.W.

Saturday the 9. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this morning our Longboat Came on board with wood, this afternoon sent her up the River for water, and

Sunday the 10. All last night and this morning Squall and Rain, wind W.S.W., about noon our Longboat returned on board and loaded her and sent her again for water.

Monday the 11. The wind and weather S, this morning our Longboat returned and the Pinace from Tattaps for Piecesards, dispatched her immediately, and the Long boat for water,

January 1724 Ship James and Mary Riding in Tom Borneo Road Tho: Lubone Comand

- Tuesday the 12. For the most part of the night and all the morning fell abundance of Rain with some Squalls, the wind bearing from the N. to W. the afternoon fair, the Long boat returned with water, sent her for more.
- Wednesday the 13. This morning fell abundance of Rain, our Long boat returned with water, little winds with fine Pleasant weather. Sent the Long boat for water.
- Thursday the 14. Moderate gales of wind from the N. to W. with Rain, this morning our Long boat returned with water, the afternoon fair, sent the Long boat to Tom Borneo for wood.
- Friday the 15. This 24 hours little winds and fine Pleasant weather.
- Saturday the 16. This morning had some Squalls of wind at N.W. & N.W. with Rain, our Pinnace came down from Tattaps with Laddy and Cunkins. Sent her up again Directly with Necessaries for the Factory, the evening fair.
- Sunday the 17. Little wind and for the most part calm, this morning came on board a small boat from Tom Borneo and brought word the Long boat struck on the Barr and got Damage, sent the Carpenters on shore to mend her.
- Tuesday the 18. The first part little wind at E and E.N.E. the weather fair, this morning came on board the Pinnace from Tattaps with Rice and fowls for the Ship, sent her up Directly, the evening Thunder Lightning and Rain.
- Wednesday the 19. This morning our Long boat came on board with wood & water, sent her up the River for water, the weather fair.
- Thursday the 20. Little winds variable with fair weather, about one this morning John Connady one of our fore mast men departed this Life, about noon our Long boat came on board with water, sent her a gain for more.
- Friday the 21. This morning had some Squalls and Rain, the wind variable from the S.W. to N.W. the residue fair weather, our Long boat came on board loaded with water sent her away Directly for more, the afternoon the wind at S.W.
- Saturday the 22. The wind from N to W.N.W. Squally with abundance of Rain, at noon our Long boat came on board with water, sent her away Directly for more in the evening the wind at S.W. fair weather.
- Sunday the 23. The wind and weather as before mentioned, at noon our Long boat came on board with water, Cunkins and fowls. She having met with the Pinnace, in the evening sent her to Tattaps with Necessaries for the Factory.
- Monday the 24. This 24 hours little winds and fine Pleasant weather.
- Tuesday the 25. This morning fell abundance of Rain, the winds variable all round the Compass with Thunder, Lightning, the afternoon fair, the wind at W.S.W.
- Wednesday the 26. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this afternoon came on board our Long boat from Tattaps with water &c.
- Thursday the 27. Moderate gale from the N.W. to the W. and fair weather, sent the Long boat up to Tattaps with Necessaries for the Factory.

January 1727/3. Ship James and Mary Riding in Tom Borne's Road Tho: Lubone Com

Friday the 29. This Morning Came onboard two Guntins with Copper, one with 161 baggs. and the other with 351 baggs unboarded the Last and took one hundred and Sixty out of the Other, the weather Looking Dirty they Satt off to an anchor

Saturday the 30. Little winds variable from W to N.W. the weather fair, this Morning warped the Guntin on board, and took out the Rest of the Copper, & began to garble

Sunday the 31. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Sent the Long boat up to Tattags with one Chest of Treasure and some necessarys, for the Factory, made an End of Garbling the Biggest Guntins Copper

Monday the 1st of February 1727/3. Moderate gales of wind variable from the W.N.W. to S. with fair weather Garbled the Rest of the Copper

Tuesday the 2nd. For the most part fair weather, Recd on board one Guntins Load of Copper containing Baggs 331, about Noon our Long boat came onboard from Tattags, at 6 this Morning had a hard Squall of wind at W.N.W. and Rain, Carted our cable, Lett goe our best bower and brought up the Right fair

Wednesday the 3rd. This Morning Swept our cable and Clapt a boye on it, then warped the Ship to itt, but it blowing fresh and a great Sea could not gett the End of the cable in to the Haws hole, Rode by the best Bower all night

Thursday the 4th. This Morning we got our cable into the Haws hole and hove up the best Bower anchor, Came on board a Guntins with 111 Baggs of Copper, took itt in Directly

Friday the 5th. The first part Moderate gales of wind at N.W. and fair weather we are employd in Garbling the Copper, this Morning our Sinnah Came on board with powder &c from Tattags, Sent her up again in the after noon with necessarys for the Factory, about in the Night had a hard Squall of wind at W.N.W. with Thunder Lightning and Rain, Lett goe our best bower anchor, the wind Continues hard

Saturday the 6th. This Morning the winds Moderate at N and N.W. got on board our best Bower anchor and hove up to the Short Service, in the Afternoon Sent the Long boat up to Coole Cochet for water the Evening fair, in the Night had hard Squalls of wind at W and W.S. in abundance Thunder Lightning and Rain

Sunday the 7th. Moderate gales of wind variable, and fair weather, Came onboard the Long boat with water

Monday the 8th. The winds and weather as before mentioned

Tuesday the 9th. Little winds variable with some Squalls and Rain, Came on board two Guntins with Copper, one 338 baggs the other 119, got all in and Dispatched the Guntins with necessarys for the Factory

February 1724. Ship James and Mary Riding in Tom Bonnoe Road The Lubone Comander

- Wednesday the 10. Moderate gales of wind variable from the N to W. the weather fair, we are employ'd in garbling the Pepper, sent the Long boat to Tattafe with necessary for the Factory
- Thursday the 11. This morning Squalls the wind at WNW with Rain, the afternoon fair: Came on board two guntings with Pepper, one with 173 baggs the other 63d.
- Friday the 12. The first part Little winds and Calms, are employ'd in garbling the Pepper. Came on board one gunting with 114 baggs of Pepper, took itt in Directly.
- Saturday the 13. Little winds variable all Round the Compass, the weather fair
- Sunday the 14. Little winds variable from SW to WNW. the weather fair, Came on board one gunting with one hundred and Eighty two baggs of Pepper, began to Garble itt in the afternoon
- Monday the 15. This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather
- Tuesday the 16. Little winds from South to SE. the weather fair, Came on board one gunting with one hundred and Eighty baggs of Pepper, Came on board the Long boat with water, Hammer and Cyle from Tattafe
- Wednesday the 17. Little winds and fair weather, we are employ'd in garbling the Pepper, sent the Long boat on Shore for water
- Thursday the 18. Little winds variable from the SE to SW. the weather fair, Came on board one gunting with one hundred and Eighty baggs of Pepper, this Evening Richard Latty, Quarter Master Departed this Life
- Friday the 19. Came on board one gunting with one hundred and thirty Baggs of Pepper, The weather fair, this Evening our Long boat Came on board with water.
- Saturday the 20. It or the most part moderate gales variable from the SW to WNW. with some Squalls and Rain, Recd on board one gunting with 155 baggs of Pepper, sent the Long boat up to Tattafe, the Evening fair
- Sunday the 21. This morning had a hard Squall of wind at NW. with thunder lightning and Rain, Carted our bridel, Lett goe our best bower which brought us up the Evening.
- Monday the 22. Moderate gales of wind variable from the SE to WSW. the weather fair, Chard our Broad Room to take in Pepper
- Tuesday the 23. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this morning made an end garbling the Last gunting of Pepper, about noon our Long boat Came on board from Tattafe with whater Caddy Cane &c.
- Wednesday the 24. Fresh gales of wind at W and WNW. with some Squalls and Rain, this morning got our bridel in, found it to be very bad being stranded in severale places, in the Evening being moderat, got on board our best bower anchor

March 1724. Ships James and Mary Riding in Tom Borneo Road Star: Lubone Commander

Sunday the 14. The weather moderate with some Rain and the winds variable, our Long boat came on board from Tom Borneo, with wood

Monday 15. The winds and weather as before mentioned, this morning sent the Pinace on Shoar to be trim'd, bent our Sails

Tuesday the 16. The first part of the night fair, the morning some Squalls and Rain, the wind at W³N: (W²N) sent the Longboat on Shoar for wood and water, in the evening she came on board again

Wednesday 17. The morning little winds variable and fair weather, in the evening had a hard Squall of wind at W³N: with Rain, the night fair

Thursday the 18. The first part moderate with some Squalls and Rain, the wind at W²W³N: the latter part fair a large Sea from the Westward

Friday the 19. This morning had some Squalls and Rain, the wind variable, the afternoon fair

Saturday the 20. The winds and weather as before mentioned, got up the Yards and Top masts, in the afternoon sent the Longboat for the People on Shoar

Sunday the 21. This 24 hours little winds and fair weather

Monday the 22. Little winds and fair weather, this morning our Longboat came onboard with: Every thing Except one cow which the People could not fetch, unmoor'd and got ready to sail the first opportunity

Tuesday the 23. In the night little wind and Calm, at 6 this morning weighed from Tom Borneo Road, the wind at S²E: Steer'd W²W: about 9 the wind shifted to N²E: Steer'd S²W: Squalls and Rain, at noon Tanjan Palaton bore S²E³S: Dist: 8 Leagues

Wednesday the 24 of March -					
H	R	S	Course	Winds	Weather
1	3	..	PW.	N ² .	Jan 24 1898
2	3	..	..	Squalls	Jan 24 1898
3	3	..	..	N ³ W	..
4	3	..	..	N ³ W	..
5	3	2	PW ³ N	N ³ E	..
6	3	2	..	..	..
7	2	3	..	..	..
8	2	3	..	N ² E	..
9	3	..	PW.	..	..
10	2	4	Sounded ground from 11 to 13 fath.	..	..
11	3	..	S ² .	..	12.
12	3	..	S ² .	..	12.
1	3	5	..	..	11
2	3	4	out Reef - N ² E.	..	12.15.
3	3	3	PW ³ W	N ² E	..
4	3	..	..	..	..
5	2	3	..	..	..
6	2	3	..	..	20 fath.
7	2	3	..	..	..
8	2	..	..	..	20 fath.
9	2	..	..	..	..
10	2	..	..	..	23 fath.
11	2	..	..	..	..
12	2	..	66 miles	..	23 fath.

Lat: by Observation 04 13' N.
 Merid. Dist. 1 8 W.

Ship James and Mary from Tom Borneo towards Batavia Tho: Lubone Comander

			Course.	Winds.	Weather	Thursday March the 25 th .
1	2		S.W.	N.E.	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as of Logg, in the night we kept the Lead going and had sounding as of Logg.</p>
2	2			N.W.		
3	1					
4						
5					Sounded 22 fathoms	
6						
7					Sounded had ground 29 fathoms	
8					Sounded D. ground 22 1/2 fathoms	
9					23 fathoms	
10	1	1	W.S.W.	South		
11	1	5	West	S.W.	22 fathoms	
12	1	4				
1	2		W.S. South	S.W.		
2	2		W.S.W.	South		
3	2					
4	2					
5	2					
6	2					
7	2		S.W.S.W.	S.W.		
8	1				Sounded ground 25 fathoms	
9	1	1				
10	1	1				
11	3			North		
12	4	3	5 1/2 Miles	of Logg		
26						
1	1	1	W.S.W.	North	Fair	<p>For the most part of this 24 hours have had little winds and fair weather Sounded in the night as of Logg but had no ground.</p> <p>At 4 P.M. we saw the Island Lubee bearing S.W. Dist. 8 Leagues.</p> <p>At Sun set the body of D. bore S.W. Dist. 6 Leagues.</p> <p>At 8 this morning the afore said Island bore S.W. Dist. 6 Leagues.</p> <p>At noon the body of the Island bore S.W. Dist. 4 Leagues.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 5 1/2 S.</p>
2	1			N.W.		
3	1					
4	1		S.S.W.	W.		
5	3					
6	2	3				
7	1	3	South	W.S.W.		
8	1	5	Sounded no ground	by fair line		
9	2		S.S.W.	W.		
10	2		S.W.S.W.	N.W.S.W.		
11	1	1	W.S.	N.W.S.		
12	1	2				
1	1				Sounded no ground by fair line	
2	1	2				
3	2					
4	2	3	W.S.W.	N.W.		
5	2		S.W.S.W.	N.W.S.W.		
6	2		N.N.E.	N.W.		
7	2		S.W.S.W.	N.W.S.W.		
8	1	4	S.W.	W.N.W.		
9	1	3				
10	2		S.W.S.W.	N.W.S.W.		
11	2					
12	2		5 1/2 Miles	of Logg		
27						
1	2		N.N.E.	N.W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had little winds and fair weather.</p> <p>At 5 this morning Sounded and had ground with 35 fathoms as of Logg.</p> <p>At 4 P.M. the body of Lubee bore S.W. Dist. 7 Leagues.</p> <p>At Sun set the body of D. bore S.W. Dist. 9 Leagues.</p> <p>At 6 this morning the body of Lubee S.W. Dist. 12 Leagues.</p> <p>At 8 D. Lubee S.W. Dist. 11 Leagues.</p> <p>At noon Lubee bore S.W. Dist. 10 Leagues.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 5 1/4 S.</p>
2	2	3	N.N.E.	N.W.S.W.		
3	2	1	N.N.E.	N.W.		
4	2	1				
5	2		N.N.W.	W.		
6	2					
7	2	3				
8	2					
9	1	1	North	W.S.W.		
10	1	1				
11	2					
12	2	3				
1	2					
2	1	4	N.N.W.	West		
3	1	1				
4	1	3				
5	1	3	Sounded had ground	by fair line		
6	1	3				
7	1		S.S.W.			
8	1	4				
9	1	4				
10	1	3				
11	1	3				
12	1		1 1/2 Miles	of Logg		

Ship James and Mary from Tom Borneo Road towards Batavia Jk. Lubone Comander

Day	Hour	Compass	Winds	Weather	Remarks
					Sunday the 28 of March
1	2	SSW	West	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows At 4 yesterday in the afternoon Lubock bore SWSW : Distance Eight Leagues At Sun Set the body of Lubock bore SWSW Dist: 7 Leagues At 8 this morning Lubock bore SWSW Dist: 9 Leagues At noon Lubock bore SWSW Distance 9 Leagues
2	1				
3	1				
4	2	SWWS	WWS		
5	2	SSW	West		
6	1				
7	1				
8	2	SSW	WWS	Tacht	
9	1	SSW	SW		
10	1	WWS	SWWS		
11	1			Calm	
12	1	WNW	W		
1	1	WNW	SW		
2	2	West	SSW		
3	1			Small Rain in 1/2 1/3 of Sail	
4	2	WWS	SWWS		
5	1	WNW	SW		
6	1				
7	2	WNWS	SWWS		
8	2			out all days	
9	1				
10	2	WNW	W	Tacht	
11	1	SSW	WWS		
12	1	SSW	SW	37 Miles off	

Latitude by Observation - 5° 42' S.

1				Calm, fair	The first part Calm and fair weather, the latter Squally with much Rain as follows At 4 yesterday in the afternoon the body of Lubock bore SWSW Dist: 12 Leagues At 6 P.M. the bearing and Dist: the same
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8	1	NW	WWS		
9	1				
10					
11					
12	1	West	SSW		
1					
2					
3					
4					
5	1	West	NE	Squally Rain	
6	1		ENE		
7	1			Rain 1/3 of Sail	
8					
9					
10	1	West	North	Small Rain	
11	1				
12	1	SW	WWS	9 Miles off	

Latitude by Observation - 5° 37' S.

1	2	SSW	WNWS	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows At 4 P.M. the East part of Lubock SSW and the West part SW and the body of Lubock SWSW Dist: 9 Leagues At Sun Set the East part bore SSW and the West part SWSW and the body SWSW Dist: 9 Leagues At 8 this morning the body of Lubock bore SSW : Distance Eight Leagues At noon the East part of Lubock bore SWSW and the West part SSW Dist: off Six Leagues
2	1				
3	1	SSW	West		
4	1	SSW	South	Tacht	
5	1	WWS			
6	1				
7	1				
8	3	WNW	North		
9	1				
10					
11				Calm	
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6	5	WWS	SWWS		
7	1	WWS	South		
8	1				
9	2			SSW	
10	1				
11	1				
12	1			17 Miles off	

Ship James and Mary from San Bonico Road towards Batavia Tho. Aubone Comander

H	M	Compas	Winds	Weather	Wednesday March the 31 st
1	1	WSW	ESE	Fair	<p>This 24 faint breezes of wind and fair weather, kept the Lead going in the night but had no ground as follows</p> <p>At 1 P.M. the body of Lubech bore S 3 W Dist: 6 Leagues</p> <p>At 6 P.M. the Eastst part of the Island S 4 E and the Westst part S 2 W Dist: 5 Leagues the body of the Island</p> <p>At 6 this morning the body of Lubech ESE 8 ly Dist: 5 1/2</p> <p>At noon the body of Lubech bore E 1/2 S Dist: 13 Leagues</p>
2	1				
3	1				
4	1		SE		
5	2				
6	2		ESE		
7	2				
8	3				
9	2	Sounded no ground to 17 fathoms			
10	2				
11	2	WSW			
12	2				
1	2				
2	2				
3	2				
4	1				
5	2		SE		
6	2				
7	2	WSW	ENE		
8	3				
9	3				
10	3		ENE		
11	2				
12	2	52 Miles of Logg			
1	2	WSW	ENE	Foggy	<p>The winds and weather as follows</p> <p>At 4 yesterday in the evening Lubech bore E 1/2 S 13 1/2</p> <p>At Sun Set. the said Island bore E 1/2 N Dist: 1 1/2 Leagues</p> <p>At 8 this morning we saw the Land of Java bearing: from the SSE to the WSW Distance off shore 6 Leagues</p> <p>At noon the high Land of Java bore SW 1/2 S Dist: off the shore 5 Leagues</p>
2	3			Small Rain	
3	3				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1				
11	2				
12	2				
1	1				
2	2		East		
3	3		ENE	Squally	
4	3				
5	3			Squally Rain	
6	2		ENE		
7	3	int. of 13 1/2	ENE	Squally	
8	4	W	SE	out Reefs	
9	3				
10	4		ENE		
11	4				
12	4	6 1/2 Miles of Logg			

Friday April 2nd This 24 hours the wind at ESE and E. Steer'd by Compas W. Kept the Lead going all night but had no ground with 28 fathom of Line

At 6 this morning Carimon Java bore N 45 E and the West part of Java SW Distance off the nearest Shore 7 Leagues

At noon the West most Land in sight bore SW Distance off Shore 10 Leagues

at the same time Carimon Java N 45 E Distance 12 Leagues. Sath. Obs. 6000

Saturday 3rd This 24 hours the wind from NE to E and ENE. the weather fair, Sounded all night from 10 to 30 fathom

Sunday the 4th This 24 hours have had Little winds from ESE to N 3 W & W 1/2 W. Intermixt with Calms and Showers of Rain, At 6 this morning the East most Land in sight SE. the West most S.W. & Cheribon hills S 2 W. Dist. of Shore 8 Leagues

At noon the West most Land in sight S 2 W. Dist. of Shore 7 Leagues

Ship James and Mary Riding in Batavia Road Tho. Lubone Commanded

Monday the 5. This 24 hours have had little winds variable from the ESE to SW and NW. Sounding from 19 to 20 fathom, Steer'd by Compass between the NE & W, at 1. Yesterday in the afternoon the West most Land in Sight SW Dist. off Shore 6 Leagues, at Sun Set the West most Land in Sight bore SW by W. Distance off Shore 4 Leagues, at the same time Charibon hills SSW.

Tuesday the 6. The winds variable from NE to S and SE. in the night much Thunder Lightning and Rain, at in the morning we handed all the Small Sails and double reef both Top Sails, at 7 this morning Saw two Sails in Shore, at 9 Lett the keefs out of both Top Sails, at 6 P.M. Bunchins Island bore East Distance 6 Leagues and the West most East of Java in Sight WSW. Dist. off Shore 2 Leagues, at Eight this morning the West most Land in Sight SWSW. and the Burning Mountain SWS Dist. off Shore 7.

Wednesday the 7. At 2 this afternoon anchored in Batavia Road in a quarter Leas 5 fathom water = Carrowong Point bearing NE by E 2 E, Edam NE by E, Horn Island NW by W and the Flag Staff SWSW, Distance off the Shore two miles. Saluted the Flag with 11 Guns he returned the Compliment.

Thursday the 8. This morning our Capt and Mr Shewen went on Shore, unbent our Sails and got Every thing in a readiness to heel the Ship to Starboard.

Friday the 9. This morning heeled our Ship to Port and Cleard the other Side, in the afternoon we Blacked the Yards, in the evening had a hard Squall of wind at SE with Thunder Lightning and abundance of Rain.

Saturday the 10. Little winds and fair weather heeled the Ship to Starboard & Cleard the other Side.

Sunday the 11. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Came in here a Sloop from Banca belonging to the Governour of that Place.

Monday the 12. The winds moderate, in the night some Rain, Sent the Longboat on Shore for brack.

Tuesday the 13. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Sent the Longboat on Shore to be trim'd but the Captain not having got Liberty they would not Lett us Doe it.

Wednesday the 14. This morning we bent our Sails, the evening Squalls and Rain, wind at SW.

Thursday the 15. Little winds and fair weather, Came in several Dutch Ship from the Eastward.

Friday the 16. Fair weather with Land and Sea Breezes, Recd on board 13 butt of brack and one boat of water.

Saturday the 17. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Recd on board one boat load of water Came in several Dutch Ships.

Sunday the 18. Little winds and fair weather.

Monday the 19. Winds and weather as before mentioned, Sent the Longboat on Shore for water in the evening Returned again.

Tuesday the 20. For the most Part little winds and fair weather, in the evening some Squalls & Rain.

Wednesday the 21. The weather fair, Dried the Sails, the Longboat made one Trip for water.

Thursday the 22. All the Day little wind and fair weather, Sent the Longboat on Shore for water in the evening she returned, in the night some Rain.

April 1725. Ship James and Mary Riding in Batavia Road Tho. Lubone Comand

Friday the 23rd. Little winds variable all round with some calms, keed on board several boxes of the

Saturday the 24th. The wind from the SE to SSE: the weather fair, this Evening our Capt. and Supercargo
Came on board in order to sail in the Morning - - - - -

Sunday the 25th. At 6 this Morning weighed the wind at South Star'd N: At Noon came
: NNE & E: Farlem NW & W, Tegen Island NWN & W Dist: 2 miles, Saluted the
: Flag with 11 Guns, he returned the Compliment - - - - -

Monday the 26th. This 24 hour fine Pleasant weather, winds from the ENE to SSE. At 8 AM
took one reef in each Top Sail, and furl'd the Fore Top Sail, at 10 AM came
to an anchor in 10 fathom water, At 1 PM Duffin Island N15W: and the
Little Cambuy WWS Distance off 2 Leagues - - - - -

At Sun set the West end of the Great Cambuy bore W & S: and Wappen Island:
NW, Distance off Cambuy half a mile, at 1/2 past 6 PM the great Cambuy
bore V. E. S. Distance off 3 miles, when came to an anchor Mancaert Island
- bore V. E. S. Distance 2 miles - - - - -

Tuesday the 27th. The weather fine and Pleasant Land breeze at SW and Sea breeze from
from N: to NNE, At 5 PM weighed the wind at SE & N: Star'd W. S. N till
Eight then came to an anchor in 13 fathom soft ground, At 5 this Morning
weighed the wind at V. S. W. Star'd West sounding from 13 to 18 fathom
At Sun set Boole Baby bore W. S. N & N: and Bantam Point W & N: - - - - -

At Sun Rise Bantam Point bore West and the body of Boole Baby NW Dist: 2
At Noon Bantam Point bore W & S: and the Sweet Land in sight of Sumatra
W. S. N: Distance 2 miles - - - - -

Wednesday the 28th. This 24 hour have had little winds and fine Pleasant weather at 3 PM anchored
in 24 fathom water it being calm, at 5 this Morning weighed the wind at South
Star'd W and W. S. E. W. S. W, At 4 PM Bantam Point bore W. S. S. and the Button:
W. S. S. Dist: off Shore 1/2 mile, At Sun set Bantam Point bore W. S. W & S. and the
Button W. S. S., Boole Baby E. N. E. Dist: off Shore 3 miles, At Eight anchored in
24 fathom water, Bantam Point bore W. S. S. - - - - -
At 8 this Morning

May 1725.

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Sho. Lubone Comand

Wednesday 29.

Little winds and fine weather. At 7 A.M. anchored in 13 fathom water, at 5 this morning weighed the wind at S.E. & S.W. Steer S.W. and S.W. by W. Sounding from 20 to 24 fathom, at 4 A.M. the Cap bore S.W. by E. and the most Point of Thawt way Island W. by S. Dist. off Shore 4 miles, at 7 A.M. anchored in 12 fathom water the Cap bearing S.W. and the most part of Thawt the way Island W. by S. Distance off Shore 3 miles, at 8 this morning the Cap bore S.W. and the most part of Thawt the way Island W. by S. Dist. off the Java Shore 3 miles, at noon the most Land on Java in Sight bore S.W. by S. & Cracatore W. by S. Distance off Shore 3 miles

Thursday the 30.

For the most part of this 24 hours have had little winds and fine pleasant weather from noon till one P.M. Steer S.W. the wind at W. by S. then tackt and stood to the Northward till 3 P.M. had Sounding from 22 to 30 fathom water, at 4 had 25 fathom Steer W. by N. till eight then came too an anchor in 12 fathom soft ground being off the Point at Sun set the most part of Java in Sight bore S.W.

At 6 this morning weighed the wind at S.E. Steer S.W. and S.W. by S. till noon at 12 the fourth Point bore South the third Point S.W. Dist. off Shore 4 miles at noon the fourth Point bore S.W. by S. and the third Point S.W. Cracatore W. by S. Distance off the Java Shore 4 miles.

Friday the 1st

The first part little winds, the latter some squalls variable from S.E. to S.W. from noon till 5 P.M. Steer S.W. by S. the wind bearing to the S.W. tackt and stood S.E. till 6, at which time the wind shifted to S.E. tackt and stood S.W. & S.W. by E. have had Sounding from 24 to 12 fathoms, at 4 P.M. the second Point bore S.W. and Brincib Island S.W. Distance off Shore 4 miles, at 6 P.M. Brincib Island S.W. by W. and Cracatore N.W. by W. Distance off the Java Shore 4 miles, at Sun rise the body of Brincib Island W. by N. and the second Point W, at 8 this morning Cracatore bore N. and the East Point of Brincib Island N.W. by W. the second Point W. by S. Dist. 5 miles at noon came to an anchor at New Island in 15 fathom salt water soft ground the second Point bearing N.E. by E. and the South Point of Brincib Island W. by N. and the body of New Island S.W. by W. Dist. off half a mile.

Saturday the 2.

Moderate gales of wind at S.E. and S.W. the weather fair. Yesterday in the afternoon sent the Longboat on Shore for water and the Cinnace with people to cut wood in the evening they returned on board, this morning sent all our powder on Shore to dry, and the Longboat for wood and water.

Sunday the 3.

The winds & weather D, last night the Cinnace returned with the powder and the Longboat with wood, this morning filled the last of our water and got all ready for sailing, at 1 past weighing the wind at S.E. by S. Steer W. till 10. then lay too till noon to get our boat in then made sail at noon the W. point of Brincib Island N.W. by N. & Java head S.E. by E. Dist. off 5 miles.

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho. Lubone Commander

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Day
Tuesday May the 4. 1725						
1	3	1	West	SE	Fair	<p>The first of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind, the latter faint breeze, the weather fair as of Logg - - - - - left 4 AM. the West Point of Princeps Island bore NE. and Java head E 35. Distance 6 Leagues from which I take my Departure allowing it to lay in the Lat: 6:55 S.</p> <p>Course by Observation N 89 W Dist: 100 Miles Diff: Latitude 1 Mile, Departure 100 Miles</p>
2	1	3				
3	5					
4	5	5				
5	3	1/4				
6	3	1/4				
7	1					
8	1			E 35		
9	1					
10	1					
11	3	1/4				
12	3	1/4				
1	3	3				
2	3	1/4				
3	2	1/4		East		
4	2	3				
5	2	3				
6	2	1/4				
7	3			SE		
8	3					
9	3					
10	2	1/4		ENE		
11	2	2				
12	2	1	82 Miles off Logg			
Latitude by Observation - 6:57 S. Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 1:40 W.						
1	2		WSW	ENE	Fair	<p>The first part little winds, the latter fresh gales, the weather fair as of Logg a large Sea from the Starboard</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 69 W Dist: 60 Miles Diff: Latitude 21 Miles, Departure 55 Miles</p>
2	1	1/4				
3	1	3		East		
4	1	1/4				
5	1			E 35		
6		1/4				
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					
10	1	5				
11	2					
12	2					
1	2	1/4				
2	3	2				
3	3	1/4				
4	3	1/4				
5	3	5		Squally Rain		
6	4					
7	2	5				
8	1			SE		
9	1	2				
10	1	2		ENE		
11	1	5				
12	5	3	62 Miles off Logg			
Latitude by Observation - 7:18 S. Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 2:35 W.						
1	5	2	WSW	East	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as of Logg a large Sea from the SE board</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 63 W Dist: 722 M. Diff: Latitude 56 Miles, Departure 110 Miles</p>
2	5	1/4				
3	5	2		E 35		
4	5	2				
5	6					
6	6					
7	5	5		E		
8	5	5				
9	5	5				
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5			ENE		
2	5					
3	4	3		Squally		
4	4					
5	4			Squally		
6	4					
7	5					
8	5	3				
9	5					
10	4	1/4		E		
11	5	2				
12	5	2	122 Miles off Logg			
Latitude by Observation - 8 1/4 S. Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 4:25 W.						

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho. Lubone Commander

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather	Notes
Friday May the 7. 1725				
1	W 1/2 W.	East		This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fair weather a Large Sea from the SE board.
2	W 1/2 S.	E 1/2 N.		
3				
4				
5				
6	Varjation of 1/2 N.	3 1/2 W.		
7				
8		ESE		
9			Squally	
10				
11				Course by Observation is S 7 1/2 W. Dist: 134 Miles Diff: Latitude 37 mi: Departure 129 Miles
12				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				Latitude by Observation . . . 8 1/2 S. Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 6: 3 1/2 W.
10				
11				
12				
1	W 1/2 S.	ESE	Fair	
2		E 1/2 S.		
3		E		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				Course by Observation is S 7 1/2 W. Dist: 121 Miles Diff: Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 116 Miles
10				
11				
12				
1				
2			Squally	
3			B.	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				Latitude by Observation . . . 9: 23 S. Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 8: 30 W.
10				
11				
12				
1	W 1/2 S.	E 1/2 S.	Fair	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				Course by Observation is S 8 1/2 W. Dist: 99 Miles Diff: Latitude 2 Miles, Departure 99 Miles
10				
11				
12				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				Latitude by Observation . . . 9: 25 S. Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 10: 09 W.
10				
11				
12				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho: Lubone Commander

H	R	Q	Course	Winds	Weather	Monday May the 10. 1725
1	1		West	ESE	fair	This 24 hours have had little winds and fine Pleasant weather
2	3	3		SE		
3	3					
4	3					
5	2	4				
6	2	4	variation of 27. 3:45 W.			
7	2	5				
8	3	3				
9	3	2				
10	3					
11	2	4				
12	2	3				
1	2					Course by Observation is W. 1/2 S. Dist: 63 Miles Diff: Latitude 3 miles, Departure 63 Miles
2	2					
3	2					
4	2	4				
5	2	3				
6	2					
7	2	3				
8	2	3				
9	2	3		ESE		
10	2	3				
11	2					
12	2	2	63 Miles of Logg			
1	2		West	SESE	fair	The winds and weather as of Logg
2	1	4				
3	1	4				
4	1	4				
5	1	2				
6	1			SE		
7	1	4				
8	2					
9	1	5				
10	1	4			Squally	
11	2					
12	2					
1	2					Course by Acc: is W. Dist: 55 Miles
2	2	3				
3	2			East		
4	2					
5	2					
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3	4				
10	4					
11	4					
12	4	3	55 Miles of Logg			
1	3	3	West	East	fair	The first part little winds and fair weather, the latter fresh gales with some squalls and Rain as of R.
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	4				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	3				
11	3	4		SE		
12	3	4				
1	2	4				Course by account is W. Dist: 99 Miles
2	3	3		ESE		
3	4	3				
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5				Squally	
9	5					
10	5					
11	5	4				
12	6		99 Miles of Logg			
1	5					Latitude by account - 9:28 P. Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 13:46 W.
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5	4				
12	6					

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho: Aubone Commander

H	M	P	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	5		West	ESE	Squalls & Rain	Thursday the 13 th May 1725 This 24 hours have had thick foggy weather with Squalls of wind and Rain
2	5			East	D. D.	
3	5			ENE		
4	5					
5	5	3				
6	5	3		ENE	in 1/2 1/3 Tops Sails Squalls & Rain	
7	5				D. D.	
8	5				D. D.	
9	4	2		ENE		
10	5				D. D.	
11	5	4		East		
12	5	4				
1	5	4			D. D.	Course by Account is West Dist: 107 miles
2	5	4				
3	5	4				
4	5	4				
5	5	4				
6	5	3		ENE	D. Rain	
7	5	3		E		
8	5	3				
9	5	3		ENE		
10	5	3		ENE	D. D.	
11	5	3	107 miles	ENE		
12	5	1				
						Latitude by Account - - - - - 9 th 28 th S th
						Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 15 th 33 th W th

1	3		NW	ENE	Cloudy	14. The first part cloudy with Rain the latter fair as off
2	3	3		E	Rain	
3	3	3		East	D.	
4	3	3		ENE		
5	3				D.	
6	3			ENE		
7	4					
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4	2				
12	4	2				
1	3	5				Course by Observation is N 53 rd W th Dist: 87 miles Diff: Latitude 52 miles, Departure 69 miles
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	3	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	3	5				
11	3	5				
12	3	5				
Variation of 1/2 th 2:8 W th out 1/2 1/3 Sails						Latitude by Observation - - - - - 8:36 S th Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 16:42 W th
87 miles Log						

1	5		NW	ENE	Fair	15. The winds and weather as Log
2	5			ENE		
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5	3				
8	5	3				
9	5	3				
10	5	3		ENE	Squalls & Rain	
11	5	3		ENE		
12	5	3				
1	5	2		NW	NW	Course by Observation is N.N.W Dist: 71 miles Diff: Latitude 68 miles, Departure 27 miles By Observation I find my self 22 miles to the Southward of the board
2	5	2		NW	NW	
3	5	2				
4	5	2				
5	5	2				
6	5	2				
7	5	2				
8	5	2				
9	5	2				
10	5	2				
11	5	2				
12	5	2				
Variation of 1/2 th 2:29 W th						Latitude by Observation - - - - - 7:31 S th Merid: Dist: from Princes Island - 17:09 W th
Completed Variation 2:19 W th S. Variation 2:24 out 1/2 1/3 Sails						
92 miles						

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Thos. Lubone Comand

			Sunday the 16 th May 1725		
H	h	l	Course	Winds	Weather
1	3		N 13 W	SE	Cloudy
2	3	3	NW	NNE	Squalls of rain
3	1				
4	3	1	N 13 W	SE	S
5	3	3			
6	3				S
7	1				S
8					Calm
9					
10	1			SE	
11	1	3		South	
12	1				
1	1				
2	1				Calm
3	1				
4	1				
5	1			SE	
6	1	1			
7	1	1			
8	2				
9	2			South	
10	2				
11	2				
12	2				
			38 miles Plog		
<p>Course by Observation is N 21 W Dist. 38 miles Dig. Latitude 35 miles, Departure 14 miles</p>					
<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - 6:56 S° Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - - 17:23 W.</p>					
1	2	3	N 13 W	SE	Cloudy
2	3				
3	2	1			Squalls of rain
4	2	3			
5	2				
6	2				
7	1	1			
8	1	3			
9	2			SE	
10	2				
11	1				
12	1				
1	1				
2	1				
3	1	1			
4	1	1			
5	1	1			Calm
6	1	1		SE	
7	2	3		SE	
8	2			SE	
9					Calm
10	1			East	
11	1		NW	NNE	
12					
			3 1/2 miles Plog		
<p>Course by Observation is N 16 W Dist. 3 1/2 miles Dig. Latitude 33 miles, Departure 9 miles</p>					
<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - 6:23 S° Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - - 17:32 W.</p>					
1	2		N 13 W	SE	Fair
2	1				
3	1				
4	1	1			
5	1	3			
6	2				
7	2				
8	1				
9	1				
10					Calm
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12	1				
			14 miles Plog		
<p>Course by Observation is North Dist. 27 miles</p>					
<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - 5:56 S° Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 17:32 W.</p>					

Vertical text on the right margin, likely from the adjacent page, containing numbers 1 through 12 repeated in a column.

Ship James and Mary from Batavia Towards Madras Tho. Aubone Comand

Hour	Hour	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Wednesday May the 19. 1725.
1	1	4	N 13 E	NW 1/2 W	Fair	<p>In the most part of this 24 hours have had little winds, the weather fair as follows. a large swell from the S. ward -</p> <p>Course by account is N 2: W Distance 63 Miles - Diff. Latitude 63 Miles, Departure 2 Miles -</p> <p>Latitude by account - - - - - 7: 53 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - - 17: 35 W.</p>
2	2	..				
3	2	..				
4	2	4	N	W 1/2 W		
5	2	..				
6	2	3	Amplitude Variation 2 1/2 W			
7	2	..				
8	2	5				
9	2	3				
10	2	..				
11	2	..				
12	2	..				
1	2	1				<p>Course by account is N 2: W Distance 63 Miles - Diff. Latitude 63 Miles, Departure 2 Miles -</p> <p>Latitude by account - - - - - 7: 53 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - - 17: 35 W.</p>
2	3	..				
3	3	..				
4	3	2				
5	2	5				
6	3	..				
7	2	2	N 13 W	W 1/2 S		
8	2	2				
9	2	3				
10	3	..				
11	3	4	S 1/2 W	W 1/2 S		
12	4	2	S 1/2 W	W 1/2 S		
1	..	3				<p>Latitude by account - - - - - 7: 29 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - 17: 40 W.</p>
2	..	3				
3	2	..	North	W 1/2 W		
4	2	4	North	W 1/2 W		
5	1	..				
6	..	..		
7	..	..		
8	..	..		
9	1	..	North	W 1/2 W		
10	..	..		
11	..	..		
12	..	..		
1				<p>Latitude by account - - - - - 7: 29 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - - 17: 40 W.</p>
2	..	..		
3	2	3	N 13 W	W 1/2 S		
4	2	2				
5	2	..				
6	1	3				
7	1	..				
8	1	..				
9	1	..				
10	..	5				
11	..	..		
12	..	..		
1				<p>Latitude by Observation is N Distance 9 Miles Diff. Latitude 9 Miles and Departure 00 -</p> <p>the Works of this Day belong to the Logg above</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - - - 7: 20 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 17: 40 W.</p>
2	..	..		
3	2	3	N 13 W	W 1/2 S		
4	2	2				
5	2	..				
6	1	3				
7	1	..				
8	1	..				
9	1	..				
10	..	5				
11	..	..		
12	..	..		
1				<p>Latitude by Observation - - - - - 7: 20 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 17: 40 W.</p>
2	..	..		
3	2	3	N 13 W	W 1/2 S		
4	2	2				
5	2	..				
6	1	3				
7	1	..				
8	1	..				
9	1	..				
10	..	5				
11	..	..		
12	..	..		

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho. Lubone Comand

H	M	S	Course	Wind	Weather	Saturday the 22. 1725
1	2	-	NB W	SE	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had Little winds Calms & Fair weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is N N W Distance 36 Miles Diff. Latitude 33 Miles, Departure 14 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 3:47 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 17:54 W.</p>
2	2	2				
3	2	-				
4	2	-		SE		
5	2	-				
6	1	5		South		
7	2	-				
8	1	4		SE		
9	1	4				
10	1	3				
11	1	3				
12	1	3				
1	1	-				<p>Calms</p> <p>Latitude by Account - 2:54 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 18:10 W.</p> <p>The first part of this 24 hours Little winds and fair weather, at Noon had a hard Squall of wind & Rain</p> <p>Course by Account is N N W Distance 55 Miles Diff. Latitude 53 Miles, Departure 16 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - 2:54 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 18:10 W.</p>
2	1	-				
3	1	-				
4	1	-				
5	1	-				
6	1	3		SE		
7	1	-				
8	1	-				
9	1	4				
10	2	-		SE		
11	2	-				
12	2	4	36 Miles	SE	Logg, Squalls & Rain	
1	2	4	NB W	SE	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fine Pleasant weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation N N W Distance 79 Miles Diff. Latitude 77 Miles Departure 15 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 1:37 S. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 18:25 W.</p>
2	1	-				
3	1	-				
4	1	3				
5	3	3				
6	2	3		SE		
7	1	4				
8	1	4				
9	1	4				
10	1	3				
11	3	4				
12	3	-				
1	2	4				<p>72</p>
2	2	4				
3	2	-				
4	2	-				
5	2	1				
6	2	3		SE		
7	2	3				
8	2	3				
9	2	-				
10	2	-				
11	2	4				
12	2	2				

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho. Lubone Commander

#	H	M	Course	Wind	Weather	Friday May the 25. 1725
1	2	3	N 13 W.	S 13 E.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 13 W. Dist: 63 Miles Diff: Latitude 62 Miles, Departure 12 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 00° 35' 00" Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 18° 37' W.</p>
2	2	3				
3	2	3				
4	1	5				
5	1	6				
6	2	3	W th Variation	2:23 W.		
7	2	3				
8	2	3				
9	2	3				
10	2	3				
11	1	6				
12	2	3				
1	2	3				
2	2	3				
3	2	3				
4	2	3				
5	2	3				
6	3	3		S 13 W.		
7	3	2				
8	3	5				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	3	4				
12	3	4	61 Miles of Logg			
1	3	3	N 13 W.	S 13 W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales and fair weather</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 13 W. Distance 83 Miles Diff: Latitude 81 Miles, Departure 16 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 00° 46' 00" Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island . . . 18° 53' W.</p>
2	4	3				
3	4	3				
4	3	2				
5	3	4				
6	3	4	W th Variation	2:54 W.		
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	4				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	4	85 Miles of Logg			
1	3	2		S 13 E.		
2	3	2				
3	3	2				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	3	2				
1	3	2				
2	3	2				
3	3	2				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	2	4		S W.		
7	2	4		S 13 W.	Equally	
8	1	5		N 13 E.	Calmy	
9	2	3				
10	2	3				
11	3	3				
12	3	3	67 Miles of Logg	S 13 W.		
1	3	3				
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	3	3				
12	3	3				

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho. Lubone Command

Day	Hour	St	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday May the 28. 1725
1	2	2	N 1/2 W	SE W	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg
2	2	1			Rain	
3	1					
4	2		N E	N N W	Squally fair	
5					Calen	
6	3		N 1/2 W	W 1/2 N	Calen	
7	2	3				
8	2	1				
9	2	1			Squally fair	
10	2	1				
11	3			SW		
12	3					
1	3					Course by Observation is N: Distance 66 Miles By Observation this Day at Noon I find my self 9 Miles to the N:ward of the board.
2	3					
3	2	3				
4	2	2		WSW	out of sight	
5	2					
6	2					
7	2	1				
8	3					
9	3					
10	2	2				
11	1	4				
12	3	2				
			57 Miles Logg			Latitude by Observation - 2:58 N
						Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 19:6 W
1	1		N 1/2 W	West	Fair	This 24 hours have had moderate galed of wind and fair weath.
2	1					
3	1	3				
4	1	3				
5	1			WSW		
6	3			Amplitude Variation	1:54 W	
7	3					
8	2	1				
9	2	3				
10	1					
11	1					
12	3	4				
1	3	1				Course by Observation is N 9: W Distance 81 Miles By: Lat: 80 Miles, Departure 18 Miles
2	2	1				
3	2					
4	2	2				
5	3					
6	3	1				
7	3					
8	3			SW		
9	3	1				
10	3	1		WSW		
11	1	3				
12	1	1				
			81 Miles Logg			Latitude by Observation - 4:18 N
						Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 19:19 W
1	1	3	N 1/2 W	WSW	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg
2	1	2				
3	1	1			Squally	
4	1					
5	1	3				
6	1	1		By: Variation 2:12 W		
7	1			amp: 1:55 W		
8	3			WSW		
9	3					
10	3					
11	3					
12	3					
1	3	5			Sq. and fair	Course by Observation is N 1/2 W Distance 100 Miles By: Lat: 95 Miles, Departure 29 Miles
2	3	5				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	1					
6	1	3		SW		
7	5	3				
8	6	3				
9	5	3				
10	5	2		SW 1/2 W		
11	5	4				
12	5					
			101 Miles Logg			Latitude by Observation - 5:53 N
						Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 19:48 W

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Tho: Lubone Commander

H	R	F	Course	Wind	Weather	Monday May the 31. 1725
1	5	..	N 13 W.	S W.	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg
2	5	..				
3	5	2				
4	5	3				
5	5	..				
6	5	4	2 nd Variation	2:22 W.		
7	5	4				
8	5	3				
9	5	4				
10	5	3				
11	5	..				
12	5	..				
1	5	..				Course by Observation is N N W Distance 11 1/2 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 1/2 Miles, Departure 4 3 Miles
2	5	..				
3	5	..				
4	5	5				
5	5	4				
6	5	5				
7	5	2				
8	5	..	N W	S W 13 W		
9	5	..				
10	5	..				
11	5	..				
12	5	..				
1	4	..	N W	S W 13 W	Fair	Latitude by Observation . . . 07 37 N Merid: Dist: from Princes Island . . . 20: 31 W
2	4	..				
3	4	..				
4	4	4				
5	4	4				
6	4	4				
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	..				
10	4	5				
11	4	1				
12	4	..				
1	4	..	N W	S W 13 W	Fair	The winds and weather as of Logg At 12 in the night Sounded but had no ground to 100 fathoms and at 1/2 the morning Sounded to 120 fathoms
2	4	..				
3	4	..				
4	4	4				
5	4	4				
6	4	4				
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	..				
10	4	2				
11	4	1				
12	4	..				
1	4	..				Course by Observation is N 37 W Dist: 7 1/2 Miles Diff: Latitude 5 9 Miles, Departure 4 1/2 Miles
2	4	..				
3	4	..				
4	4	3				
5	4	3				
6	4	3				
7	4	4				
8	4	..				
9	4	..				
10	4	3				
11	4	1				
12	4	..				
1	3	..	N W 13 W	S W	Fair	Latitude by Observation . . . 8: 36 N Merid: Dist: from Princes Island . . . 21: 15 W
2	3	..				
3	3	3				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2	2 nd Variation 2: 34 W			
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	..				
12	3	..				
1	3	..				This 2 1/2 hours moderate gales of wind & fair weather Sounded but had no ground as of Logg
2	3	..				
3	3	3				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2				
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	..				
12	3	..				
1	3	..				Course by Observation is N W Distance 70 Miles Diff: Latitude 4 9 Miles, Departure 4 9 Miles
2	3	..				
3	3	..				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	..				
7	3	4				
8	3	6				
9	3	..				
10	3	..				
11	3	1				
12	3	..				
1	2	..				Latitude by Observation . . . 9: 25 N Merid: Dist: from Princes Island . . . 22: 14 W
2	2	..				
3	2	5				
4	2	5				
5	2	..				
6	2	..				
7	2	4				
8	2	6				
9	2	..				
10	2	..				
11	2	1				
12	2	..				

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras Sho. Lubone Comand

No	H	M	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday June the 3. 1795
1	3	2	W.N.W.	S.W.B.S.	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	3	3				
5	3	4				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	2	4				
9	2	4				
10	2	4				
11	2	5				
12	3	3	Sounded no ground at 100 fathom line			
1	3	3				Course by Observation is N 63 W Dist. 80 miles Diff. Latitude 38 miles, Departure 72 miles
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	3	4	S.	S.	S. S.	
5	3	3				
6	4	-				
7	4	-				
8	3	5	W.B.S.	S.B.W.		
9	4	-				
10	3	4				
11	3	-				
12	3	4	80 miles	Flags		
1	3	4	W.N.W.	S.W.B.S.	Cloudy	Latitude by Observation - 9:58 N. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 23:16 W.
2	4	-				
3	3	4				
4	3	4	N.W.B.W.	S.W.		
5	3	3				
6	3	-				
7	2	4				
8	2	3				
9	2	-	Lightening all round the compass			
10	2	-	W.N.W.	S.W.B.S.		
11	2	-				
12	1	4	Sounded no ground at 110 fathom line			
1	2	-	W.B.N.	S.S.W.		Course by Account is N 56 W Distance 68 miles Diff. Latitude 38 miles, Departure 56 miles
2	2	3	W.	South.	no ground 110 fathoms	
3	2	3				
4	3	-				
5	3	6				
6	3	-	W.N.W.	S.W.B.S.	all day and rain in 1/2 N.E.S. hard	
7	3	-				
8	2	4	N.W.B.W.	S.W.		
9	3	3				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	3	70 miles	Flags		
1	3	4	N.W.B.W.	S.W.	Fair	Latitude by Account - 10:36 N. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 24:12 W.
2	3	4				
3	2	3				
4	2	3				
5	3	-				
6	3	-				
7	2	4	W.N.W.	S.W.B.S.		
8	3	4				
9	2	4				
10	3	-				
11	3	-				
12	3	-	W.B.N.	Sounded no ground 110 fathoms		
1	4	-	W.N.W.	Squalls		Course by Observation is N 57 W Distance 78 miles Diff. Latitude 42 miles, Departure 68 miles
2	3	3			no ground 110 fathoms	
3	3	4				
4	3	3	N.W.B.W.	S.W.	S. S.	
5	3	2				
6	3	2			in 2 1/2 N.E. daily	
7	3	2				
8	3	1				
9	3	5				
10	3	5	N.W.	W.S.W.		
11	3	4				
12	4	-	N.W.B.N.	W.B.S.		
			78 miles	Flags		Latitude by Observation - 11:13 N. Merid. Dist. from Princeps Island - 25:17 W.

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras. Tho. Arbore Commander

Sunday June the 6. 1725

H.	M.	S.	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	3	4	NW 3/4 N	W 1/2 S	out 1/2 1/2 Sail	The winds and weather as follows
2	4	-			1/2 1/2 Sail	
3	3	3				
4	3	-				
5	3	-				
6	3	3	by Variation 2:56 W			
7	3	3	NW 3/4 W	SW 3/4 W		
8	3	-	W 3/4 N	SW 1/2 S		
9	2	6				
10	2	5				
11	3	1	Sounded	no ground	100 fathoms	
12	3	3	W 3/4 W	SW		
1	3	4			in 1/2 1/2 Sail	Course by Observation is NW 1/2 W Dist: 82 Miles Diff: Latitude 52 Miles, Departure 68 Miles
2	3	4			1/2 1/2 Sail	
3	3	4			1/2 1/2 Sail	
4	3	3			1/2 1/2 Sail	
5	4	-				
6	4	-				
7	4	-				
8	3	3	NW 3/4 N	SW 3/4 W		
9	3	-				
10	3	3	NW	WSW		
11	3	4				
12	3	4	82 Miles	of Logg		
1	3	3	NW 3/4 N	W 3/4 S	Cloze & Fazy	This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind, the weather Cloze and Fazy, Sounded but had no ground as follows
2	3	4				
3	3	-				
4	3	2	NW	WSW		
5	3	-	W 3/4 N	SW 3/4 S		
6	2	-	West	SSW		
7	2	4	W 3/4 S	SW		
8	4	-				
9	3	4	West	SSW		
10	3	4				
11	3	3	Sounded	no ground	70 fathoms	
12	3	-	W 3/4 N	SW 3/4 S		
1	3	4	W 3/4 N	SW		Course by Account is N 53 W Distance 82 Miles Diff: Latitude 79 Miles, Departure 65 Miles
2	3	3	W 3/4 N	SW		
3	3	3	NW 3/4 W	SW 3/4 W		
4	3	3	Sounded	no ground	70 fathoms	
5	4	-	NW	WSW		
6	4	-				
7	4	-	NW 3/4 N	W 3/4 S		
8	4	-				
9	4	-				
10	3	3	NW	WSW		
11	3	-				
12	3	-	82 Miles	of Logg		
1	3	4	NW 3/4 W	SW 3/4 W	Fair	This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind with a Short head Sea, Sounded, no ground as follows
2	3	4	W 3/4 N	SW		
3	2	-				
4	2	-	W 3/4 S	SW 1/2 W	out 1/2 1/2 Sail	
5	3	-				
6	3	-	Sounded	no ground	70 fathoms	
7	3	3				
8	4	-				
9	3	5	S	S		
10	2	4	West	SSW		
11	2	3				
12	2	-	W 3/4 N	SW 3/4 S	Sounded 80 fms	
1	2	-	NW	WSW		Course by Observation is N 1/2 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 34 Miles, Departure 36 Miles
2	2	-	NW 3/4 N	W 3/4 W	Facht	
3	2	3	SW 1/2 W	W 3/4 S		
4	2	4	Sounded	no ground	70 fathoms	
5	2	3	SW	SW 3/4 W		
6	2	3				
7	3	-				
8	3	-				
9	3	-			in 1/2 1/2 Sail	
10	3	-			in 1/2 1/2 Sail	
11	2	2				
12	2	-	64 Miles	of Logg		
						Latitude by Observation - 13:59 N Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 27:25 W
						Latitude by Observation - 13:38 N Merid: Dist: from Princeps Island - 28:01 W

Ship James and Mary from Batavia towards Madras the 6th June 1725

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Wednesday June the 6 th 1725					
1	1	SEB	SWB	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, Sounded no ground off at 2 past 5 this morning saw the Land bearing from SW to W.N.W. Distance off Shore 5 Leagues, and at 8 th the S th most Land in Sight bore SW the N th N.W. Dist ^{ce} off Shore 4 Leagues - at 10 th from the N th Land in Sight N.W. Dist ^{ce} off the Shore 4 Leagues.
2	2	WBS	SWB	out 2:30 sail	
3	2				
4	2	WSW	South		
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3	WBS	SWB		
11	2				
12	2	Sounded no ground to 10 fathom line				Course by Observation is N. by W. Distance 50 Miles. Dist^{ce} Latitude 31 Miles, Departure 40 Miles
1	2	NW	SWB		
2	2	Sounded no ground with 10 fathom line			
3	2				
4	2				
5	2	NW	WSW		
6	2			out 2:30	
7	2				
8	2				
9	2	N.W.	West	Tacht	
10	2	WSW	South		
11	2	WSW	West		
12	2	6 Miles off Logg			Latitude by Observation 14:04 N. Merid ^{ian} Dist ^{ce} from Princeps Island 28:41 W.
1	2	SEB	SWB	Cloudy	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind, the weather cloudy with Some Rain, at 6 last night Sounded had ground to 10 fathom of fine soft mud, Tacht and stood to the Southward, kept the land going as Logg
2	2	SEB	SWB		
3	2	SEB	SWB		
4	2	SEB	South		
5	3	SW	SWB	Rain	
6	3	Sounded had ground to 10 fathoms			
7	2	SEB	SWB	Soft mud	
8	1	East	SWB	Sounded 10:11:18 fair 15:16:17	
9	2				
10	2				
11	2	Sounded no ground to 20 fathom line			
12	2	South	WSW		
1	2	SWB	WBS		
2	2			No ground to 10 fathoms	
3	1				
4	2				
5	2				
6	3				
7	1	South	WSW		
8	1				
9	2	SEB	SWB		
10	2	SEB	SW	Fair	
11	2	WBS	SWB		
12	2	53 Miles off Logg			
1	2	W. by S	SWB	Fair 16:10:12	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather with Smooth water as Logg At 4 yesterday in the afternoon the S th Land in Sight SWB and the N th N.W. Distance off Shore 4 Leagues at 6 th the Extremity of the Land from the SWB to W.N.W. Distance off Shore 5 Leagues. I find we have had a strong Current setting to the Northward
2	2				
3	2			No ground 2:12:11	
4	1	SWB	SWB		
5	2	South	WSW	Fair	
6	2	SEB	South	Fair	
7	2	SW	SWB		
8	2	SWB	SWB		
9	1	SWB	SWB		
10	2	SEB	SWB	Sounded 30:29:18 mud 17:14:12 fair	
11	2	S	SWB		
12	2	SEB	SWB		
1	2				
2	2	SWB	WBS	no ground 2:30	
3	2				
4	2				
5	2	South	WSW		
6	2				
7	2	SEB	SWB		
8	2				
9	2				
10	1			Tacht	
11	1				
12	2	WBS	SWB	52 Miles	Latitude by Observation 14:16 N.

Ship James and Mary from Batavia Towards Madras Tho: Lubors Coman

H	K	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Saturday June the 12. 1725
1	2		SW	SE	Fair	<p>Moderate gales of wind and fair weather. Sounding at 4 P.M. At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon the Extreams of the Land from SW to W. Distance of Shore 6 Leagues.</p> <p>At 6 P.M. the Extreams of the Land from SW to W. Distance of Shore 7 Leagues.</p>
2	2		SW	SE	Fair	
3	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
4	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
5	2	3	SW	SE	Fair	
6	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
7	1	5	SW	SE	Fair	
8	2		SW	SE	Fair	
9	2		SW	SE	Fair	
10	2	3	SW	SE	Fair	
11	3		SW	SE	Fair	
12	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
1	4		South	SE	Fair	
2	4		SW	SE	Fair	
3	3	3	SW	SE	Fair	
4	3		SW	SE	Fair	
5	3		SW	SE	Fair	
6	2	2	SW	SE	Fair	
7	3		SW	SE	Fair	
8	3		SW	SE	Fair	
9	3		SW	SE	Fair	
10	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
11	2		SW	SE	Fair	
12	1	5	SW	SE	Fair	

Latitude by Observation - - 13 1/4 N.

1	2		SW	SE	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as of Logg.</p> <p>At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon the Extreams of the Land from SW to W. Distance of Shore 5 Leagues.</p> <p>At 6 P.M. the Extrem Land in Sight SW Dist. of Shore 3 Leagues.</p> <p>At 8 this Morning the East Land in Sight S W Dist. of Shore 4 Leagues, At Noon the Land bore from SW to W. Distance of Shore 3 Leagues.</p>
2	2	4	SW	SE	Fair	
3	2	5	SW	SE	Fair	
4	3		NW	WS	Squally Rain	
5	2		WNW	SW	Squally Rain	
6	2		West	SW	Squally Rain	
7	2		West	SW	Squally Rain	
8	2	5	South	SE	Squally Rain	
9	2	4	SW	SE	Squally Rain	
10	2		SW	SE	Squally Rain	
11	4		South	SE	Squally Rain	
12	3		South	SE	Squally Rain	
1	2		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
2	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
3	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
4	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
5	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
6	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
7	1		NW	SW	Squally Rain	
8	3	3	South	SE	Squally Rain	
9	3	3	South	SE	Squally Rain	
10	3		South	SE	Squally Rain	
11	3	2	South	SE	Squally Rain	
12	3	2	South	SE	Squally Rain	

53 Miles of Logg.

This 24 hours have had little winds from the SE to ESE. from SW to W with some Calms.

At 3 P.M. anchored in a depth 13 fathoms sandy ground, At 4 this Morning weighed the wind at West. Sounding from 13 fathoms to half 10 fathoms, At 6 A.M. the Land bore from South to NW. Distance of the Shore two Leagues, At 8 P.M. Kettle Bottom bore WSW. and at Noon the Flagg Staff at Cullicatt bore SSW. Distance of the Shore two Leagues. Latitude by Observation 13 1/4 N.

Sunday June the 15. 1725. Moderate gales of wind and fair weather at 3 Yesterday in the afternoon anchored in eight fathoms water, and at 5 this Morning weighed & stood South the wind at WSW.

At 6 P.M. Cullicatt Flagg Staff bore SW. and the South Land in Sight SE Dist. of Shore 3 Leagues.

At 8 this Morning Cullicatt bore NW. Distance of Shore 4 Leagues. and at Noon the Flagg Staff bore WSW. and the Ships in Madras Road WSW. Distance of Shore 5 Leagues.

Wednesday the 16. Fresh gales of winds at 3 and SE. at three Yesterday in the afternoon Sprung our Fore Mast. kept both Top Sails, At 6 P.M. anchored in Madras Road in 10 fathoms water the Flagg Staff bearing NW. Dist. of Shore 4 Leagues.

June 1725. Occurrences on board Ship James & Mary Riding in Madras Road I. O. E.

Saluted the Fort with ^{five} Guns they returned fire found here the Compton Cap^t: Mangles from Bombay bound for England, and the Marlborough Cap^t: Macklesfield, the Linn Cap^t: Elliston both from England, and several Country Ships, this morning our Captain went on Shore they welcomed him with five Guns, we returned the Compliment - - -

- Thursday the 17th. The winds and weather as before mentioned - - -
- Friday the 18th. Very Uncertain weather the wind from the SW to NW with Rain, Moord the Ship -
- Saturday the 19th. This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather Cleard the haufe - - -
- Sunday the 20th. The winds and weather as before mentioned - - -
- Monday the 21st. This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather - - -
- Tuesday the 22nd. The Major Part fair weather in the night had some Squalls and Rain - - -
- Wednesday the 23rd. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Cleard the haufe - - -
- Thursday the 24th. The Major Part fair weather with Land and Sea Breezes, in the night Squalls & Rain -
- Friday the 25th. The winds and weather S^t: Came in here the Enfield Cap^t: Rigby from England -
- Saturday the 26th. This 24 hours Small breezes of wind variable all Round with some Rain - - -
- Sunday the 27th. The winds and weather as before mentioned x - - -
- Monday the 28th. The first part fair weather with Land and Sea breezes, the Latter Squalls & Rain wind W^{SW},
- Tuesday the 29th. Moderate gales of wind and fair weather Sent on Shore some of our Emty Cask &c - - -
- Wednesday the 30th. The winds and weather S^t: Sent on Shore some more Emty Cask, got Down our Fore Top Mast for our Carpenters to fix itt x - - -
- Thursday July the 1st. Moderate gales and fair weather, Ried on board anew Coier Cable 16 Inches, & 5 Coils of Cordage.
- Friday the 2nd. Little winds variable from SW to SE^t: Moord the Ship with a Swivel - - -
- Saturday the 3rd. Moderate gales of wind and for the most Part fair weather, Sent on Shore some Emty Cask Cleard our main Hatch way for taking in the Leont^{ts} Company Goods - - -
- Sunday the 4th. All the Day Moderate gales of wind at S^t: & S^{SW}: with fair weather, At night had aboard Squall of wind at S^{SE}: with Lightning and Rain - - -
- Monday the 5th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Sent on Shore some Emty Cask - - -
- Tuesday the 6th. Little winds and fair weather, Gammond our Bow Sprit - - -
- Wednesday the 7th. For the most part fresh gales of wind and fair weather, keep the People employd in over haufe the Rigging - - -
- Thursday the 8th. The winds and weather S^t: are employd as before mentioned, Paid the Enfield for Bengale
- Friday the 9th. Little winds variable all Round with fair weather, got all Ready for taking in Goodse
- Saturday the 10th. The winds variable from the SE^t: to SW. the weather fair, Ried on board one boat wth water
- Sunday the 11th. The winds and weather as before mentioned - - -
- Monday the 12th. Little winds variable, the weather fair, hauled our Sheet Cable upon the Deck to Calhunder itt
- Tuesday the 13th. The winds and weather S^t: we are employd in fitting the Rigging - - -
- Wednesday the 14th. Little winds variable all Round with some Calms, Ried on board 48 bales belonging to the Leont^{ts} East India Company - - -
- Thursday the 15th. Hoord away the above mentioned Bales - - -

July 1725. Ships James and Mary Riding in Madras Road Tho: Lubore Comand
 Day the 16. Little winds variable from the SW to SE with fair weather, Recd on board 54 Bales
 belonging to the Hon^{ble} East India Company
 Saturday the 17. The winds and weather D: Recd on board 54 Bales belonging to the Hon^{ble} Company
 Sunday the 18. Last night fell a great deal of Rain, all the Day Little winds and fair weather. Sailed the
 Bombay Gally for Bombay
 Monday the 19. Little winds and fair weather, filled our Powder room with Copper, out of the Store to make
 Room for Bales
 Tuesday the 20. Little winds variable with Calm and fair weather, Recd on board 48 Bales belonging to the Comp^y
 Wednesday 21. Close hazy weather the winds variable from the ESE to SW made an End of Stowing
 the above mentioned Bales.
 Thursday 22. The winds and weather as before mentioned, we are employ'd in fitting the Rigging
 Friday the 23. The winds and weather D: are employ'd as before mentioned
 Saturday the 24. The first part fair the latter Squalls and Rain, the winds variable, lifted the Main Mast
 Sunday the 25. Winds and weather as before mentioned
 Monday the 26. Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, Recd on board 75 Baggets of Salt
 Tuesday the 27. The winds variable from W. to SSE the weather fair Recd on board 24 Bales belonging
 to the Hon^{ble} East India Company, Sailed the Linn Cap^t: Ellison for Bengale
 Wednesday 28. For the most part moderate gales and fair weather, Hoed the Bales and Caulked Down all our
 Thursday the 29. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Recd on board Six Butts of water
 Friday the 30. Little winds variable with Close weather, Recd on board one Load of water
 Saturday the 31. The winds variable from SSW to NE & NW the weather fair
 Sunday the 1st Aug. Fair weather, the winds variable all Round the Compass
 Monday the 2nd. Fresh gales of wind from SSE to West, the weather fair
 Tuesday the 3rd. Fresh gales of wind from South to West, the weather fair, Recd on board 14 Butts and
 three Hogheads of water, Robert Williams for mast man Departed this Life on Shore
 Wednesday the 4th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Recd one boat Load of water
 Thursday the 5th. This 24 hours fair weather with Land and Sea breezes
 Friday the 6th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, a large Dumbering Swell from the SE
 Recd on board one boat Load of water
 Saturday the 7th. Fresh Land breezes the weather fair, Recd three Emty butts from the Shore to Start
 our Small Casks of water in, Came in a French Ship from Europe
 Sunday the 8th. The Major part fresh Land breezes, in the night variable with some Rain
 Monday the 9th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, Set up our Main and Fore Shrouds
 Tuesday the 10th. Fine pleasant weather with fresh gales of wind from South to West. Sailed from hence
 the Marlborough Cap^t: Mablesfield for Bizagapatam and Bengale, Recd on board
 Eighty bagges of Cuddy
 Wednesday the 11th. The winds and weather as before mentioned, about 2 this morning Sailed from hence
 the French Ship for Bengale, Recd on board 11 Emty water butts, Sent on Shore our
 Small Casks for water, Dismounted the waste gunns and Laid them on the Lower Main
 September

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England.

H	M	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday August the 26. 1725.
1	2	South S 130	ESE E 135	Fair	This 24 hours little winds variable as Logg
3	4	South S 13 W	ESE SE 138		At 4 yesterday in the afternoon Fort St. George Flag.
5	6	South S 13 N	SE 135	Jacket	Staff bore N 13 W. St. Thomas Mount W 13 N. Dist. 2 Leagues
7	8	SW	SE 130	28: 9: 10 fathom	At 6 P.M. the Ships in Madras Road N 13 E and the S. most
9	10	E	SE 130	28: 9: 10 fathom	Land in Sight S 1/2 W. St. Thomas Mount N W. Dist. 2 Leagues
11	12	E 135	SE 130	12: 13: 14: 15 fath	
1	2	SE	SEW		Course by Account is S 35 E. Distance 30 Miles
3	4		Squally	Keft Top Sail	Diff. Latitude 2 1/2 Miles. Departure 17 Miles
5	6	SE	SW		Latitude by Account 12: 47 N.
7	8	South S 13 W	N 1/2 W	Squally	Merid. Distance 00: 17 E.
9	10	South		out of	
11	12	SE			
1	2	38 Miles off Logg		Calm	
3	4		Calm	Fair	The first of this 24 hours Calms and Little winds the latter
5	6	South S 13 W	ESE SE 138		fresh gales and Squalls. Keft as Logg
7	8	Kettle bottom W 13 W		6 Leagues	At 6 Last night Kettle Bottom bore W 13 W Dist. 6 Leagues
9	10	South	ESE		At Noon by a good Observation I find we have a Strong Current
11	12	SEW	SE		Setting to the Northward. Course is East Distance 40 M.
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6	SE	SE		
7	8	SE	SE		
9	10	SE	SE		
11	12	SE	SE		
1	2	SE	SE		
3	4	SE	SE		
5	6				

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

H.	M.	Sec.	Course	Winds	Weather	
Sunday August the 29. 1725						
1	1	4	SSE	SW	Fair	<p>In the most part of this 24 hours the winds faint and variable as Logg. a large Swell from the SW board</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 19 E Distance 34 Miles Diff. Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 11 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 12° 26' N. Merid. Dist. from Madras . . . 01° 22' E.</p>
2	1	5				
3	1	6				
4	1	6	SEBS	SWBS		
5					Lay to	
6	1		SE	SE		
7		6	ESE	South		
8		4			Tack	
9	2		SEW	SE		
10	2					
11	2		SWBS	SEBS		
12	2	3				
1	3		SWBS	SE		
2	3		WSW	South		
3	2	4	WS	SW	Tack	
4	2	6	SE			
5	2	2	SEBS	SWBS		
6	2	2				
7	2	2				
8	2	2				
9	2	2				
10	2					
11	2					
12	2	4	47 Miles of Logg			
1	2		SEBS	SWBS	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 30 E Distance 39 Miles Diff. Latitude 38 Miles, Departure 7 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 11° 48' N. Merid. Dist. from Madras . . . 01° 29' E.</p>
2	2		SEBS	SW		
3	2					
4	2					
5	2	2	SEBS	SWBS		
6	2	2				
7	2	3	SEBS	SW		
8	2	4				
9	2	2	SWBS	SEBS		
10	2	4	SW	SE		
11	3					
12	2	5	SWBS	SEBS		
1	3		SWBS	SEBS		
2	2	5	WSW	South	in 2 kts sail	
3	2	3	WSW	South	Lightning	
4	2	4	WSW	SEBS		
5	2	2	SEBS	SWBS	Squally	
6	2	2				
7	2	3			in 2 kts sail	
8	2	4	SEBS	SWBS		
9	2	4				
10	2	5				
11	2	2				
12	3		59 Miles of Logg			
1	2	4	SEBS	SW	Fair	<p>In the most part of this 24 hours have had little winds some squalls in the night as Logg Showed our anchors & bent the cables</p> <p>Course by Observation is SEBS Distance 58 Miles Diff. Latitude 48 Miles, Departure 32 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 11° 00' N. Merid. Dist. from Madras . . . 2° 01' E.</p>
2	2	2				
3	1	4				
4	1	4				
5	1	5	SEBS	SWBS		
6	1	3				
7	1		SE	SW		
8	1	3	ESE	South	Lightning	
9	1	4				
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					
1	2	2	SE	SW		
2	2	5	SE	SW		
3	2	6				
4	2	6				
5	2	3	SEBS	SWBS	in 2 kts sail	
6	3	2			out both 2 kts sail	
7	3					
8	3					
9	2	5				
10	2	4				
11	1	2	SEBS	SW	out Reef	
12	1		63 Miles of Logg			

Vertical column of numbers on the right margin, likely a page or section index.

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

Saturday September the 4. 1726

H.	M.	S.	Comp. C.	Comd.	Weather
1	1	4	SE.	SEW.	Fair
2	2	2	SE.	SW.	
3	2	3			
4	2	3			
5	2		SE.	SW.	in 1/2 of 1/39 sail
6	1	3			
7	2				
8	1	4			Squalls & Rain
9	2	3			
10	2				
11	2				
12	2	3			
1	2				
2	2	2			
3	2	3	SE.	SW.	
4	2				
5	1	3			
6	1	4			
7	1	3			
8	1	4			
9	1	5	out 1/2 of 1/39 sail	SEW.	SEW. sail
10	2				
11	2	2	SE.	SW.	
12	2	5	48 Miles of Logg		
1	2	3	SE.	SW.	Fair
2	3				
3	2	4			
4	3				Squalls
5	2	3			in 1/2 of 1/39 sail
6	3		SEW.	SW.	
7	3				
8	3				
9	3		SE.	SW.	
10	2	5			
11	3				Small Rain
12	3				
1	2				
2	2				
3	2	3			
4	2				
5	2	3			
6	2	5			
7	3	3			
8	3	3			
9	3		SEW.	SW.	
10	3				
11	3	3			
12	3		67 Miles of Logg		
1	3		SEW.	SW.	Fair
2	3	1			
3	3	4			
4	3	5			
5	3				
6	3	2			
7	3	2	SE.	SW.	
8	3	3			
9	3	4			
10	3	3			
11	3				
12	3		SEW.	SW.	
1	3	2			
2	3	5			
3	2	3			
4	2	3			
5	3		SE.	SW.	
6	3				
7	3	3			
8	3	2			
9	3	3	SEW.	SW.	
10	3	3			
11	3	4	SE.	SW.	
12	3		77 Miles of Logg		

This 24 hours have had moderate gales & fair weather as Logg

Course by Observation is SE 1/4 E. Dist: 48 Miles.
 Logg. Latitude 28 Miles, Departure 39 Miles

Latitude by Observation 8:48 N.
 Merid. Distance from Madras 3:40 E.

Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg.

Course by Account is SE 1/2 E. Distance by M.
 Logg. Latitude 38 Miles, Departure 55 Miles

Latitude by Account 8:10 N.
 Merid. Distance from Madras 4:35 E.

Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg

Course by Observation is SE 1/4 E. Distance 70 M.
 Logg. Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 54 Miles

Latitude by Observation 7:21 N.
 Merid. Distance from Madras 5:29 E.

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England. - - -

Tuesday September the 7th 1725

#	H	Q	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	3	4	SSE	SW	Cloudy	<p>The first part of this 24 hours had some hard Squalls and Rain which obliged us to Hoist and haul a Plogg all night and the latter part fair - - - - -</p> <p>Course by Observation is SSE Distance 67 Miles Diff: Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 43 Miles Wind by Observation from not so far to the Sward by 7th as the land gives</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 6° 38' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 6° 12' E.</p>
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	4	1	in 2:1/2 Pailop 7:1/2 P. 9:1/2 P. 11:1/2 P.			
5	4	1	South	W	Fair & Sail	
6	3	1	SSE	W/SW	Squalls & Rain	
7	2	3	SSE	SW	Fair	
8	2	1	SSE	SW/SW	Fair	
9	2	3				
10	2	5		Med: out 2:1/2 P. 4:1/2 P. 6:1/2 P.		
11	2	4	South	W/SW		
12	3	1	SSE	SW/SW		
1	3	1				<p>Latitude by Observation 6° 38' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 6° 12' E.</p>
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1	SSE	SW		
7	3	3	SSE	SW/SW		
8	3	2	SSE	SW/SW		
9	2	4	SSE	SW		
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2	1	71 Miles Ploggs			
1	3	1	SSE	SW/SW	Fair	<p>Little winds and fair weather as Ploggs - - - - -</p> <p>Course by Observation is SSE Distance 58 Miles Diff: Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 32 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 5° 50' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 6° 11' E.</p>
2	3	1				
3	2	2	SSE	SW		
4	2	4				
5	2	3				
6	2	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	2	3	SSE	SW/SW	out-boards	
12	2	3	SSE	SW		
1	2	3	SSE	SW		<p>Latitude by Observation 5° 50' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 6° 11' E.</p>
2	2	2				
3	2	2				
4	2	4				
5	2	5				
6	2	2				
7	2	3	SSE	SW/SW		
8	2	1				
9	2	1				
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	2	67 Miles Ploggs			
1	2	5	SSE	SW	Fair	<p>This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather as Ploggs - - - - -</p> <p>Course by Account is SSE Distance 36 Miles Diff: Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 16 Miles</p> <p>Latitude By Account 5° 18' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7° 00' E.</p>
2	2	1				
3	2	1	SSE	SW/SW		
4	2	1				
5	1	3	SSE	SW/SW		
6	1	2	SSE	SW		
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	1	5	SE	W/SW		
10	1	1				
11	1	1	SSE	SW/SW		
12	1	3	SSE	SW		
1	2	1				<p>Latitude By Account 5° 18' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7° 00' E.</p>
2	2	1				
3	2	1	South	W/SW		
4	1	5				
5	1	5				
6	2	1		W		
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	1	1				
10	1	1				
11	1	1				
12	1	1	37 Miles			

Ship James and Mary from Madras Road towards England

H.	D.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Remarks.
Friday September the 10. 1725						
1	1	..	South.	N.N.W.	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	2	..				
3	2	3				
4	2	1		N.W.		
5	2	..				
6	2	..				
7	1	4				
8	1	4				
9	1	3				
10	2	..		W.N.W.		
11	1	5				
12	1	3				
1	1	..				Course by Account is 173° Distance 35 Miles Diff: Latitude 34 Miles, Departure 7 Miles
2	..	5				
3	..	4				
4	1	..		W.S.W.		
5	1	..				
6	1	..				
7	1	5				
8	1	3				
9	1	2	173°	173° W.		
10	1	5	173°	S.W.		
11	1	3				
12	1	..	35 Miles		Logg	
1	2	..	South.	N.W.	Fair	The first part little winds and fair weather, the latter squalls and Rain as follows
2	2	3		W.		
3	2	..				
4	2	3				
5	2	4	173°	173° W.	out $2\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
6	2	4	173°	S.W.	Rain	
7	2	3				
8	2	..				
9	2	2				
10	2	..				
11	1	5				
12	1	3	173°	173° W.		
1	2	..	South.	West		Course by Observation is 133° Dist: 47 Miles Diff: Latitude 39 Miles, Departure 26 Miles By Obs: I find my selfe 12 Miles to the N ^o of the Board
2	2	3				
3	2	..				
4	2	3				
5	2	3				
6	2	5			Squalls Rain	
7	3	..			out $1\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
8	3	3	in $1\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails		out $1\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
9	3	..			out $2\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
10	3	5	173°	S.W.		
11	3	..	173°	173° W.		
12	3	..	61 Miles		Logg	
1	3	2	173°	S.W.	Clear	The winds and weather as follows
2	3	3				
3	3	..				
4	2	4			Rain	
5	2	5	173°	173° W.		
6	4	..	173°	S.W.	in $2\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
7	3	4	173°	South	Squally	
8	3	..	173°	173°		
9	2	3				
10	2	..	173°	South		
11	2	3				
12	2	..	173°	173° S.	Rain	
1	2	4	173°	S.W.		Course by Observation is 154° Dist: 58 Miles Diff: Latitude 34 Miles, Departure 46 Miles
2	2	3	173°	S.W.		
3	3	..				
4	2	2				
5	2	..				
6	1	2			out $2\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
7	1	4			out $1\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
8	2	..				
9	2	..	173°	173° W.		
10	1	2	South	W.S.W.		
11	2	..				
12	2	..	59 Miles		in $1\frac{1}{2}$ 173° Sails	
1	2	..				Latitude by Observation - 34 ¹¹ N. Merid: Distance from Madras - 8:19 ⁰
2	2	..				
3	2	..				
4	2	..				
5	2	..				
6	2	..				
7	2	..				
8	2	..				
9	2	..				
10	2	..				
11	2	..				
12	2	..				

H.	D.	M.
1	1	..
2	1	..
3	2	3
4	2	1
5	2	..
6	2	..
7	2	3
8	2	..
9	2	2
10	2	..
11	2	3
12	2	..
1	2	..
2	2	3
3	2	..
4	2	3
5	2	..
6	2	5
7	3	..
8	3	3
9	3	..
10	3	2
11	3	..
12	3	..
1	3	2
2	3	3
3	3	..
4	2	4
5	2	5
6	1	..
7	1	..
8	1	..
9	1	..
10	..	..
11	2	..
12	2	..

Monday September the 13. 1725

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	SSE	SW	Cloudy
2	SSE	SW	in 1/2 h of sail
3	SSE	SW	Squalls & Rain
4	South	W	S.
5	SSE	SWSW	S.
6			
7			
8			
9	SSE	SW	
10			
11			
12			
1	SSE	SW	
2			
3			
4			
5	South	W/S	
6			
7			
8	SSE	SWSW	
9	SSE	SW	
10			
11			
12			

For the most part of this 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and Rain which oblig'd us to Reef and hand as follows
 Got down the Top gallant Yards.

Course by Account is SSE Distance 54 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 38 Miles, Departure 38 Miles

Latitude by Account 2° 53' N.
 Merid: Distance from Madras 8° 57' E.

1	SSE	SWSW	Squalls & Rain
2	SSE	SW	S.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	SSE	SWSW	
8	South	WSW	
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	SSE	SW	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	SSE	SWSW	
11			
12			

This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and Rain. Reef and hand as follows
 A Large Sea from the Westward
 At one this Morning Split the Main Top Sail uncut it and brought an other to the Yard Directly

Course by Observation SSE Distance 50 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 35 Miles, Departure 35 Miles

Latitude by Observation 2° 18' N.
 Merid: Distance from Madras 9° 32' E.

1	South	WSW	Squally
2			
3	SSE	SWSW	
4	South	WSW	
5	SSE	WSW	Rain
6			
7	South	West	
8			
9	SSE		
10	South	WSW	
11	SSE	SWW	
12			
1	SSE	SWSW	
2			
3	South	WSW	
4			
5	SSE	WSW	
6			
7			
8	South	WSW	
9			
10			
11			
12			

The first part fresh gales and hard Squalls & Rain the latter Moderate and fair as follows

Course by Account is SSE Distance 46 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 39 Miles, Departure 25 Miles

Latitude by Account is 1° 39' N.
 Merid: Distance from Madras 9° 57' E.

Ship James and Mary from Madras Road towards England.

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Remarks.
Sunday September the 19. 1725.						
1	1		South.	North	Foggy	This 24 hours have had very uncertain weather with a great Deal of Rain as follows
2		3				
3						
4		4		WSW	Rain	
5						
6	1					
7	3	1			Rain	
8	2	3				
9	2		SSE			
10	2		South	WSW		
11	2					
12	2					
1	2			W		Course by Account is SSE: Distance 52 Miles Diff: Latitude 51 Miles, Departure 10 Miles
2	2			WSW		
3	2	3				
4	2	4				
5	2	4		W	Squally Rain	
6	3					
7	3					
8	3					
9	3			landed both Top Sails		
10	2	3		Set the fore Top Sail		
11	3		SSE	SW		
12	3		South	WSW	52 Miles off Logg.	
1	3		South	WSW	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows
2	2	5				
3	2	4				
4	2	2				
5	3			W		
6	2	3		SW		
7	2	1		West		
8	2			WNW		
9	2	3				
10	2					
11	2					
12	1	3				
1	3				Squally Rain	Course by Account is SSE: Distance 63 Miles Diff: Latitude 67 Miles, Departure 8 Miles
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3	3			out deep	
7	1					
8	3	1				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	3					
12	2	5	SSE	SWW	Squally Rain	
1	3		South	West	Squally Rain	For the most part of this 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind about 11 this Morning had a hard Squall with abundance of Rain which obliged us to Reef and Rand as follows
2	3		SSE	SWW		
3	4	3	South	WNW		
4	5					
5	4					
6	4					
7	3	3				
8	3					
9	4	4				
10	5					
11	4	5				
12	4	5				
1	4	3		W		Course by Account is SSE: Distance 85 Miles Diff: Latitude 83 Miles, Departure 17 Miles
2	4					
3	3		SSE	SWW		
4	3					
5	3	2	South	WSW		
6	3	3	SSE	SWW		
7	2	5			out 1/2 Rm Top sail and 2 Rm Tails	
8	2	4				
9	3	3	South	WSW	Rain	
10	3					
11	1	5				
12	2		SSE	SWW	85 Miles	

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

H		L		Course	Winds	Weather	Wednesday September the 22 nd 1725	
1	2	1		SSE	SW	Squally rain	The winds and weather as follows This morning we shifted the main topsail Course by account is S 15 E Distance 55 Miles Diff. Latitude 52 Miles and Departure 15 Miles Latitude by Observation is 4 th 28 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 33 E.	
2	2							
3	2	3						
4	2							
5	2			South	WSW			
6	1	3						
7	1	1/2						
8	1	5						
9	2			SSE	SW/W			
10	2							
11	1	1		South	WSW			
12	2							
1	2						Course by account is S 15 E Distance 55 Miles Diff. Latitude 52 Miles and Departure 15 Miles Latitude by Observation is 4 th 28 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 33 E.	
2	2	2						
3	2	3						
4	2	4						
5	2							
6	2	3						
7	2	4						
8	3							
9	3	2						
10	3							
11	3							
12	3							
				55 Miles	Logg			
1	2			South	WSW	in 1/2 h m d sail	This 24 hours have had very uncertain weather the Winds as follows Course by account is S 30 E Distance 50 Miles Diff. Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 25 Miles Latitude by account is 5 th 11 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 58 E.	
2	3			SE	SSW			
3	3	3		SSE	SW			
4	4							
5	3	3		South	WSW	in 1/2 h m d sail		
6	3	2						
7	2	5						
8	3							
9	3					out 2 h m d sail		
10	2	3						
11	2	4		SSE	SW/W			
12	2	4						
1	2	5		SSE/SE	SW/W		Course by account is S 30 E Distance 50 Miles Diff. Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 25 Miles Latitude by account is 5 th 11 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 58 E.	
2	2	4		SSE	SW/W			
3	2	3		SSE	SW			
4	2	4		SSE	SW/W			
5	2	2		SSE	SW			
6	1	4		SE	SW/W			
7	1			SE	South			
8	1	5		East	SSE	out 1/2 h m d sail		
9	1	5		SW/W	SSE	out 2 h m d sail		
10	2							
11	1							
12	1							
				58 Miles	Logg			
1	1			SPW	SE	Cloudy	This 24 hours have had little winds and Calms as follows Course by account is S W Distance 10 Miles Diff. Latitude 7 Miles, Departure 7 Miles Latitude by Ob: account is 5 th 18 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 51 E.	
2	3							
3	3			SW/W	WSN			
4	3	4						
5				Calms and rain, in	1/2 h m d sail			
6		4		SW	North	Rain		
7	1							
8		3						
9		3						
10								
11								
12								
				10 Miles	Logg			
1	2						Latitude by Ob: account is 5 th 18 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 11 th 51 E.	
2	2							
3	2							
4	2							
5	2							
6	3							
7	1							
8		3						
9								
10								
11								
12								
				10 Miles	Logg			

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Hr	R	D.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Saturday September the 25. 1725
1					Calm & Fazy	For the most part Calm the weather Fazy as of Logg.
2						
3	1	3	SW	SE		
4	1	4		East		
5						
6						
7					Calm	
8						
9						
10						
11	4	3	SE	SW		
12						
1					Calm	Course & W. by S. Distance 4 Miles. Diff. Latitude 3 Miles, Departure 2 Miles.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7					S.	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12					1 Mile of Logg	
1					Calm	²⁶ The first part Calm & little winds, the latter Moderat & gales, the weather fair as of Logg, Smooth water, - - -
2						
3						
4						
5		3	SW	SE		
6		3				
7	1	4				
8	1	4				
9	1	5				
10	2					
11	2					
12	1	9				
1	2		SW	SE		Course is S 33 W. Distance 43 Miles. Diff. Latitude 36 Miles, Departure 23 Miles.
2	2					
3	2					
4	2	2				
5	2	2				
6	2	3				
7	2	4				
8	3					
9	2	5				
10	3	2		SE		
11	3	2				
12	3	2			1/2 Mile of Logg	
1	3	4	SW	SE	Fair	²⁷ The winds as of Logg. the weather fair, hauled up the Sheet cable to clean under it, over hauld our water & found all well.
2	3	3				
3	3		SW	SE		
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	2					
8	2					
9	2	3				
10	2	2				
11	2					
12	2		SW	SE		
1	2	3	SW	SE		Course by Account is S 13 W. Distance 65 Miles Diff. Latitude 47 Miles, Departure 44 Miles.
2	2	4	SW	SE		
3	2	4	SW	SE		
4	2	3				
5	3	3	SW	SE		
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	3	4				
9	3	5				
10	2	3				
11	3					
12	2	2			65 Miles of Logg	
1						Latitude by Account is 6. 44 S. Merid. Dist. from Madras 10. 42 E.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Tuesday September the 28. 1725
1	3		WSW	South	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg. a Large Swell from the Sward.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 56 W Distance 58 Miles Diff. Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 48 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account is 07:16 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 9:54 E.</p> <p>59 Miles of Logg</p>
2	3					
3	3					
4	8					
5	3	2				
6	3					
7	2	5	PW	SSE		
8	2	5				
9	2	5				
10	2	4				
11	2	3				
12	2	3				
1	2	2				<p>For the most part of this 24 hours Moderat gales of wind and Clear Fazy weather, as Logg. a Large Swell from the Sward</p> <p>Course by Account is S 65 W Distance 68 Miles Diff. Latitude 29 Miles, Departure 62 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account is 7:45 S. Merid. Distance from Madras 8:52 E.</p> <p>69 Miles of Logg</p>
2	3		PW 3/4 W	SE	Clear hazey	
3	2	3				
4	2					
5	2	3				
6	2	3				
7	2	3				
8	2	3				
9	2	3				
10	2	3				
11	2	3				
12	2	3				
1	2	2				<p>The winds and weather as Logg. a Large Swell from S.W.</p> <p>Course S 67 W Distance 46 Miles Diff. Latitude 17 Miles, Departure 40 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account is 8:02 S. Merid. Dist. from Madras 8:12 E.</p> <p>Calm</p> <p>South North 45 Miles</p>
2	3		PW 3/4 W	SE	Small Quins	
3	3					
4	2	5	WSW	South		
5	2	5	PW 3/4 W	SE		
6	1	5				
7	2	5				
8	1	5				
9	2	5				
10	2	3	WSW	South		
11	2	3				
12	2	2				

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

H	M	P	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Friday October the 1 st 1725						
1	2	..	S 1/2 S E	N N E	Fair	The winds and weather as follows Yesterday in the Afternoon Sprung our Store Ship Mast. got it Down & got up another - Course by Account is S 1/2 W Distance 42 Miles Diff: Latitude 37 Miles, Departure 20 Miles Latitude by Account is 8° 39' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7: 52 E. Latitude by Account 8° 39' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7: 52 E.
2	2	..				
3	1	2				
4	1	3				
5	1	..				
6	1	3	S 1/2 W	N E		
7	1	..				
8	1	3	S 1/2 S E	W N E	Squally fair	
9	1	5				
10	1	4				
11	2	3				
12	2	..				
1	2	..				
2	2	..				
3	2	..				
4	2	..				
5	2	..	South	W N W		
6	2	3	S 1/2 S E	North		
7	1	4				
8	2	2				
9	3	..				
10	2	3				
11	2	5				
12	1	2	South	West	43 Miles	
Saturday October the 2 ^d 1725						
1	2	3	S 1/2 W	W N W	Clear & hazy	This 24 hours Little winds and Clear & hazy weather as follows Course by Account is S 1/2 W Distance 22 Miles Diff: Latitude 20 Miles, Departure 8 Miles Latitude by Account 8° 39' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7: 44 E. Latitude by Account 8° 39' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7: 44 E.
2	2	2				
3	2	3	S 1/2 W	West		
4	1	4				
5	1	2	South	W N W		
6	1	4	S 1/2 W	W N E		
7	1	..				
8	..	3				
9	2	..				
10	1	..	S 1/2 E	W N		
11	..	..			Calms
12	..	3				
1	2	..				
2	2	..				
3	2	..				
4	2	..				
5	..	3				
6	..	..	South	North	
7	1	..				
8	1	..				
9	1	..				
10	..	5				
11	..	3			Small Rain	
12	1	..	22 Miles of Logg			
Sunday October the 3 ^d 1725						
1	..	3	S 1/2 W	W N W	Clear & hazy	The winds and weather as follows Course S 1/2 W Distance 36 Miles Diff: Latitude 33 Miles, Departure 14 Miles Latitude by Account 9° 38' N. Merid: Distance from Madras 7: 30 E.
2	..	1				
3	1	..				
4	1	..				
5	1	..	South	W N W		
6	1	..	S 1/2 W	W N		
7	1	3				
8	2	4				
9	2	..				
10	2	2				
11	2	3				
12	2	5				
1	1	2				
2	2	..				
3	3	1				
4	1	..				
5	1	..				
6	1	..				
7	1	..				
8	1	4				
9	2	..				
10	2	..				
11	1	3				
12	1	4	37 Miles of Logg			

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Day	Hour	Course	Wind	Weather	Notes
Monday October the 4. 1725					
1	1	SSW	NNE	Fair	Little winds and fair weather as Logg
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2				
6	2				
7	2				
8	2				
9	1				
10	2				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Course by account is SSW Distance 62 Miles By Latitude 57 Miles, Departure 34 Miles
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3	SSW	ENE	Fazey	The first part Moderate gales, the latter fresh gales, the weather close and Fazey as Logg
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	4	SW	ENE	Equality	Course by account is SW Distance 94 Miles By Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 52 Miles
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	5	SW	ENE	Close	Fresh gales of wind with some squalls & rain the weather Fazey
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				
1	5	SW	ENE	Squally Rain	Course by Observation is SW Dist: 76 Miles By Latitude 54 Miles, Departure 54 Miles By Observation gain 31 Miles to the Northward of my reckoning not having an Observation for this 21 Days past
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				
1	5				Latitude by Observation is 12° 47' S. Merid: Dist: from Madras 510 E.
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				

Handwritten notes and numbers in the right margin, including a vertical list of numbers 1-12 and some additional markings.

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

			Thursday October the 7 th 1725			
#	H	F	Comp. C.	Winds.	Weather	
1	4	5	SW	ESC	Close hazy	<p>Fresh gales of wind, the weather close & hazy as of Logg.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 49 W Distance 118 Miles Diff: Latitude 77 Miles, Departure 89 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 14th 04 S^o Merid: Distance from Madras 3th 31 E^o</p>
2	5					
3	4	4				
4	5					
5	5	2				
6	5	2				
7	4					
8	4	3				
9	5					
10	3/2		SWNW	ESC		
11	5					
12	5					
1	4	4				<p>Latitude by Account 14th 04 S^o Merid: Distance from Madras 3th 31 E^o</p> <p>119 Miles of Logg</p> <p>Course by Account is S 64 W Dist: 124 Miles Diff: Latitude 54 Miles, Departure 111 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account is 14th 33 S^o Merid: Dist: from Madras 1th 40 E^o</p>
2	5		WSW	SEBS	Cloudy	
3	5	3			Squally	
4	5	3			Dr. Rain	
5	5				in 1/2 1/2 Sail	
6	5					
7	5					
8	5					
9	5					
10	5					
11	5					
12	5					
1	5	3	WSW	SEBS	Cloudy	<p>This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind with hard Squalls and Rain which obliged us to Reefe and hand as of Logg a Large Dec from the SE</p> <p>Course by Account is W 4 W Distance 128 Miles Diff: Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 118 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 15: 17 S^o Merid: Distance from Madras 00: 18 W^o</p>
2	5	4				
3	5	3				
4	5	3				
5	5	4				
6	5	4				
7	5	3				
8	5	4				
9	5	4				
10	5	5				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
1	5	3				<p>Latitude by Account 15: 17 S^o Merid: Distance from Madras 00: 18 W^o</p> <p>128 Miles of Logg</p>
2	5	4				
3	5	4				
4	5	4				
5	5	4				
6	5	4				
7	5	3				
8	5	4				
9	5	4				
10	5	5				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England.

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Sunday October the 10. 1725
1	5		WSW	SSW	Squally Rain	<p>The first part hard gales Intermixt with Squalls & Rain The latter moderate by Logg. a large Sea from y^e SE</p> <p>Course by Account is WSW Distance 116 M^l Diff: Latitude 44 Miles, Departure 107 M^l Latitude by Account - - - 16:31 S. Merid: Dist: from Madras - - 2:05 W.</p>
2	5					
3	5					
4	5					
5	4	3				
6	4					
7	4	1				
8	4	5				
9	4	3				
10	4	4				
11	5					
12	5					
1	4	3	WSW	SSW	Cloudy	<p>The weather Cloudy with fresh gales & Squalls as y^e Logg.</p> <p>Course by Account is SWW Distance 126 M^l Diff: Latitude 59 Miles, Departure 111 Miles Latitude by Account is - - - 17:30 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 3:56 W.</p>
2	4	4				
3	5					
4	5					
5	5					
6	5					
7	5	3				
8	5	4				
9	6					
10	6	3				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
1	5	5	WSW	SSW	Fair	<p>Fresh gales and fair weather, a large Swell from the SE.</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 81 W Distance 120 M^l Diff: Latitude 17 Miles, Departure 119 Miles by Observation 35 Miles to the Nward of the board Latitude by Observation is - - - 17:47 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - - 5:55 W.</p>
2	6					
3	6					
4	5	4				
5	5	3				
6	5	4				
7	5	3				
8	5	3				
9	5	4				
10	5	4				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				

No.	H.	M.
1	6	
2	6	
3	6	
4	5	
5	6	
6	5	
7	5	
8	5	
9	5	
10	5	
11	5	
12	5	
1	4	3
2	5	4
3	5	5
4	5	4
5	5	4
6	4	4
7	4	4
8	4	4
9	5	5
10	5	5
11	5	5
12	5	5
1	4	4
2	5	5
3	5	5
4	5	5
5	5	5
6	5	5
7	5	5
8	5	5
9	5	5
10	5	5
11	5	5
12	5	5

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Wednesday October the 13. 1725

No.	Hour	Wind	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1	6	W	SE	Fair	<p>Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation S 63 W Dist: 123 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 56 Miles, Departure 110 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 18° 13' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 7° 45' W.</p> <p>123 Miles of Log</p>
2	6				
3	6				
4	5				
5	6				
6	6				
7	5				
8	4				
9	5				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	4				<p>Latitude by Observation - - - 18° 13' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 7° 45' W.</p> <p>123 Miles of Log</p>
2	4				
3	4				
4	3				
5	4				
6	4				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				

27th Variation of 7:1/2 W. out of Ref.

1	4	W	SE	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 67 W Dist: 116 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 46 Miles, Departure 109 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 19° 29' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 9° 34' W.</p> <p>118 Miles of Log</p>
2	5				
3	5				
4	6				
5	5				
6	5				
7	4				
8	5				
9	5				
10	3				
11	4				
12	4				
1	4				<p>Latitude by Observation - - - 19° 29' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 9° 34' W.</p> <p>118 Miles of Log</p>
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5				

S 1/2 E South 1/2 E

W 1/2 W 1/2 S

1	4	W	SE	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 57 W Dist: 110 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 60 Miles, Departure 92 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 20° 29' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 11° 06' W.</p> <p>110 Miles of Log</p>
2	4				
3	5				
4	4				
5	5				
6	5				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				
1	4				<p>Latitude by Observation - - - 20° 29' S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - - 11° 06' W.</p> <p>110 Miles of Log</p>
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	4				

in 1/2 h 69 Miles

S 1/2 E Squally

out in 1/2 h 9 Miles

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

H	M	S	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks	
Saturday October the 16. 1725							
1	4	2	WSW.	SE.	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind the weather fine and Pleasant as of Logg. the water Smooth Amplitude Variation $2^{\circ} 39'$ W. Course by Observation is SW 2° W Distance 112 Miles Diff. Latitude 71 Miles, Departure 87 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - - - $21^{\circ} 40'$ S. Merid. Distance from Madras - - - - - $12^{\circ} 33'$ W. 105 Miles of Logg.	
2	4	4					
3	4	3					
4	5	..					
5	4	5					
6	4	5					
7	5	..					
8	5	..					
9	4	3					
10	4	4					
11	4	3					
12	4	3					
1	4	3					
2	3	..					
3	3	..					
4	4	..					
5	4	..					
6	4	..					
7	4	3					
8	5	..					
9	4	2					
10	4	3					
11	4	3					
12	4	..					
17.							
1	4	..	WSW.	ESE.	Fair	The winds and weather as of Logg. Amplitude Variation $14^{\circ} 26'$ W. Course by Observation is S 60° W Distance 50 Miles Diff. Latitude 25 Miles, Departure 48 Miles Latitude by Observation is - - - - - $22^{\circ} 05'$ S. Merid. Dist. from Madras - - - - - $13^{\circ} 16'$ W. 55 Miles of Logg.	
2	3	5					
3	4	..					
4	4	..					
5	4	4					
6	4	..					
7	3	..					
8	3	..					
9	3	2					
10	3	3					
11	3	..					
12	2	4					
1	2	..					
2	1	3					
3	1	..					
4	..	..			
5	..	..			
6	1	..					
7	1	..					
8	1	..					
9	1	..					
10	1	..					
11	1	3					
12	2	..					
18.							
1	2	..	W 1/2 S.	SSE.	Fair	The winds and weather as of Logg. Course by Observation is West Distance 50 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - - - $22^{\circ} 05'$ S. Merid. Distance from Madras - - - - - $14^{\circ} 06'$ W. 50 Miles of Logg.	
2	1	4					
3	2	..					
4	2	..					
5	2	..					
6	2	..					
7	2	3					
8	2	4					
9	2	3					
10	2	4					
11	2	3					
12	2	4					
1	2	2					
2	2	3					
3	2	3					
4	2	1					
5	2	2					
6	2	..					
7	2	..					
8	2	..					
9	1	5					
10	1	4					
11	1	5					
12	1	..					

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England.

Hr	M	S	Courses.	Winds.	Weather.	Tuesday October the 19. 1725.
1	2	5	W 3/4 S	South	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Account is W 3/4 W Distance 75 Miles</p> <p>Dif. Latitude 29 Miles, Departure 69 Miles</p>
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	4	5				
10	3	5				
11	4	5				
12	3	5				
1	3	5				<p>Latitude by Account is 22° 34' S.</p> <p>Merid. Distance from Madras 15° 15' W.</p>
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	3	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	3	3				
11	4	5				
12	4	5				
76 Miles of Logg						
1	4	1	W 3/4 S	S 3/4 E	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind</p> <p>The weather fair and clear as follows.</p> <p>Course by Account is S 62° W Dist: 109 Miles.</p> <p>Dif. Latitude 51 Miles, Departure 96 Miles.</p>
2	5	5				
3	4	5				
4	4	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	5				
7	5	5				
8	5	5				
9	4	3				
10	4	4				
11	5	5				
12	5	5				
1	5	4				<p>Latitude by Account is 23° 25' S.</p> <p>Merid. Distance from Madras 16° 51' W.</p>
2	5	5				
3	5	5				
4	5	5				
5	5	5				
6	4	5				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	5	5				
10	5	5				
11	5	5				
12	5	5				
109 Miles of Logg						
1	4	1	W 3/4 S	N E	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 72° W. Distance 80 Miles</p> <p>Dif. Latitude 24 Miles, Departure 76 Miles</p> <p>By Observation I find my self to the Nward of the Board</p>
2	4	5				
3	4	5				
4	4	1				
5	4	3				
6	4	3				
7	4	5				
8	4	5				
9	2	3				
10	2	4				
11	2	2				
12	2	5				
1	3	5				<p>Latitude by Observation 23° 49' S.</p> <p>Merid. Distance from Madras 18° 07' W.</p>
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	4	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	2	4				
11	3	5				
12	3	5				
1	3	5				<p>Amplified Variation 17° 17' W.</p> <p>W. N. N. W.</p> <p>S. W. 3/4 W. N. W. 3/4 W. Equal Rain</p> <p>S. W. 3/4 S. W. 3/4 N. Factt.</p> <p>W. 3/4 S. W. N. W.</p> <p>W. 3/4 S. W. 3/4 N. 3/4 W.</p>
2	3	5				
3	3	5				
4	3	5				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	4	5				
8	3	5				
9	3	5				
10	2	4				
11	3	5				
12	3	5				

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

Friday October the 22nd 1725

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	W 1/2 N	SW 1/2 S	Fair
2	W	SSW	
3			
4	W 1/2 S	South	
5			
6			in 1/2 of 1/2 Sails
7			
8			
9		W 1/2 S	
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			Squally Rain
5	West	W 1/2 S	
6			out 1/2 of 1/2 Sails
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg. A Large Sheet from the S & board

Course by Observation is S 73° E Dist: 8 1/2 Miles -
 S 1/2 Latitude 2 1/2 Miles, Departure 80 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - - - 24:13 S.
 Merid: Distance from Madras - - - - - 19:27 W.

86 Miles Logg

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	West	W 1/2 S	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The winds and weather as Logg

Amplitude Variation 18:23 W.

Course by Observation is S 1/2 W Dist: 58 Miles
 S 1/2 Latitude 3 1/2 Miles, Departure 46 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - - - 24:17 S.
 Merid: Distance from Madras - - - - - 20:13 W.

57 Miles Logg

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather
1	W 1/2 S	East	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The first part little winds the latter moderate gales as Logg. the weather fair and clear

Course by Observation is S 1/2 E Dist: 80 Miles
 S 1/2 Latitude 4 1/2 Miles, Departure 63 Miles

Latitude by Observation - - - - - 25:36 S.
 Merid: Distance from Madras - - - - - 21:16 W.

80 Miles Logg

Ship James and Mary from Madras towards England

Monday October the 25. 1725

#	H	S	Compass	Winds	Weather	
1	4	3	W. W.	NE	Fair	The winds and Weather as Logg'd Course by Observation is S. 1/2 W. Dist: 70 Miles Diff: Latitude 18 Miles, Departure 51 Miles Latitude by Observation - 26° 24' S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 22° 07' W.
2	4	2				
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	1		North		
6	4	1				
7	3	3				
8	3	3				
9	3	2				
10	3	2	SW W.	NW N.	Squally	
11	3	2	SW W.	NW N.		
12	2	3	South	W		
1	2	3	SW S.	SW W.		
2	2	3	SW S.	SW W.		
3	2	3				
4	2	3				
5	2	4	SW S.	SW W.	Fair	
6	2	3	SW S.	SW W.	Fair	
7	3	3	W			
8	4	3		Squally, in 2. h. B. D. Sails		
9	3	3	W S. S.	South		
10	3	5				
11	3	3	out 1.2 h. B. D. Sails		2 h. D. Sails	
12	3	4	81 Miles	SW S.	out 1.2 h. B. D. Sails	

1	4	3	W.	South	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg'd Course by Observation is S 7 W. Dist: 90 Miles Diff: Latitude 19 Miles, Departure 88 Miles Latitude by Observation - 26° 13' S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 23° 35' W.
2	4	3				
3	4	3				
4	4	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	4				
7	4	3		Amplitude Variation 21. 13 W.		
8	3	3				
9	3	3			in 1.2 h. B. D. Sails	
10	3	4				
11	3	3		SW S.		
12	4	3				
1	3	3				
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	2	5				
5	3	4		out 2. h. B. D. Sails		
6	3	3		SW S.		
7	4	3		out 1.2 h. B. D. Sails		
8	4	3		SW S.		
9	4	3				
10	4	4				
11	4	2				
12	4	2			90 Miles Logg'd	

1	4	3	W. S.	SW S.	Clear & Breezy	The winds and weather as Logg'd, this morning fix'd a New Stock on the Best lower Anchor Course by Account is S 6 3 W. Distance 75 Miles Diff: Latitude 28 Miles, Departure 70 Miles Latitude by Account is 27° 11' S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 24° 15' W.
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	3	4				
5	5	4				
6	5	4		SW S.		
7	4	3				
8	3	3				
9	4	3				
10	3	5				
11	3	4				
12	3	3				
1	3	3				
2	5	3				
3	2	3		SW W.		
4	2	4				
5	2	3		South		
6	3	3				
7	2	4				
8	2	3		SW S.		
9	2	3				
10	2	3				
11	2	2				
12	3	2			77 Miles Logg'd	

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Sunday October the 31. 1725

No.	H.	P.	Comps.	Winds.	Weather	Remarks
1	5	2	W. S.	N. E.	Fair	Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg
2	5	1				
3	5	1				
4	5	1		N. N. E.		
5	5	3				
6	5	1				
7	4	4				
8	4	1				
9	5	4				
10	5	4				
11	5	3				
12	5	4				
1	4	3				Course by Observation S 66 W Dist: 109 Miles Diff: Latitude 46 Miles, Departure 100 Miles
2	4	4				
3	4	4				
4	4	4				
5	4	4				
6	4	3				
7	4	1			Small Rain	
8	3	3		N. N. E.		
9	3	4		N.		
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	3	1				
			109 Miles Logg			
1	2	3	S. W.	W. N. W.	Fair	Little winds and fair weather as Logg A Large Swell from the Sward
2	2	3	W. S. W.	N. W.		
3	1	3	S. W. / S. W.	N. W. / S. W.		
4	1	1				
5	1	3	S. W.	W. N. W.		
6	1	4				
7	1	1	S. E.	S. S. W.	Tackl. in 1. h. 1398.	
8	1	4	W.			
9	2	4		South		
10	2	3				
11	2	2		S. E.	out Roofs	
12	2	2				
1	3	3				Course by Observation is S 63 W Dist: 63 Miles Diff: Latitude 29 Miles, Departure 56 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	3	3				
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	5				
10	2	4		S. E.		
11	2	4				
12	5	1				
			63 Miles			
1	3	4	West.	S. E.	Foggy	The winds and weather as Logg
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	4				
5	3	1				
6	3	4		S. E.		
7	3	3			By Variation 24. 33 W.	
8	3	4				
9	3	3				
10	3	2				
11	3	3				
12	3	3				
1	4	1				Course by Account S 67 W Distance 92 Miles Diff: Latitude 36 Miles, Departure 85 Miles
2	4	1				
3	4	1				
4	4	1				
5	4	3				
6	4	4				
7	4	5				
8	4	5				
9	4	4				
10	4	4				
11	4	3				
12	4	4				
			92 Miles Logg			
						Latitude by Account 29. 57 S. Merid: Distance from Madras 31. 17 W.

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Wednesday November the 3: 1725

Hour	Minutes	Seconds	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
1	3	9	West	East	Clear & hazy	<p>Moderate gales of wind, the weather Clear & hazy as of Logg. This morning set up our Main Shrouds.</p> <p>Course by Account is S by W Dist: 36 Miles Diff: Latitude 3 1/2 Miles, Departure 7 1/2 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account is - - - 30:31 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - - 32:36 W.</p>
2	3	3				
3	3	4				
4	3	2				
5	3	5				
6	3	5				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	4	3				<p>Course by Observation is S by W Dist: 40 Miles Diff: Latitude 22 Miles, Departure 8 1/2 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 30:53 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - - 33:10 W.</p>
2	4	4				
3	4	2				
4	4	3				
5	4	3				
6	4	3				
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	3				
12	4	3				
1	5	4				<p>This 24 hours have had very uncertain winds and weather as of Logg. a large Swell from the Westward</p> <p>Course by Observation is West Dist: 60 Miles Diff: Latitude 00. Departure - - -</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 30:53 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - - 34:10 W.</p>
2	5	4				
3	5	3				
4	5	3				
5	5	4				
6	5	2				
7	5	2				
8	5	2				
9	5	2				
10	5	2				
11	5	2				
12	5	2				

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

No.	H.	M.	Courses.	Winds.	Weather	Remarks
Saturday November the 6. 1725						
1	2	5	W.	SSW.	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg. Yesterday in the : afternoon we Shifted the Main top Sail and this Morning Shifted the Fore Sail - - - Course by Observation S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Jan to the S:ward of the beam 12 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - 31:03 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 35:00 W.
2	2	2				
3	2	3				
4	2	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2		SSW.		
7	2	5		SSW.		
8	2	3				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	2	2				
1	2	3		SSW.		Course by Account is S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Jan to the S:ward of the beam 12 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - 31:03 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 35:00 W.
2	2	2		SSW.		
3	2	2		SSW.		
4	2	2		SSW.		
5	1	3		SSW.		
6	2	2			out Riggs.	
7	2	4		SSW.		
8	2	5				
9	2	3				
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	2				
			58 Miles Logg			
1	3	2	West.	SSW.	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg. - - - - - Course by Account is S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Latitude by Account - - - 31:03 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 35:00 W.
2	3	2				
3	3	2	W 3/4 S.	SSW.		
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	2	3				
9	2	5				
10	3	3				
11	3	3				
12	4	2				
1	2	3				Course by Account is S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Latitude by Account - - - 31:03 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 35:00 W.
2	3	3				
3	4	3				
4	3	4				
5	2	4				
6	2	5				
7	3	3				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	2	3				
11	2	3				
12	2	2				
			7 1/2 Miles Logg			
1	2	4	W 3/4 S.	SSW.	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg. - - - - - Course by Account is S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Latitude by Account - - - 32:24 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 37:02 W.
2	3	2				
3	3	3				
4	2	3				
5	3	2				
6	3	4				
7	3	3				
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	2	3				
11	2	4				
12	3	3				
1	2	3				Course by Account is S 78 W Dist: 50 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 50 Miles Latitude by Account - - - 32:24 S. Meas: Distance from Madras - 37:02 W.
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	4				
5	4	4				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	2				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	2	3				
12	3	3				
			73 Miles Logg			

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England.

H.	M.	P.	Course.	Wind.	Weather.	Tuesday November the 9. 1725.
1	3	4	W N S.	E N E.	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Observation S 8 W Dist: 80 M.</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 42 Miles, Departure 68 M.</p> <p>This Morning saw a bundance of Runme Stone</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 33:06 S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - 38:10 W.</p> <p>80 Miles of Logg - out of 90 Miles</p>
2	4	2				
3	4	5				
4	4	5				
5	5	3				
6	3	3				
7	1	3				
8	5	3		N E B E.		
9	5	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	1				
12	4	1				
1	2	1	W N W.	W N W.	taken a back by the	<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Observation N 52 W Dist: 33 M.</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 22 Miles, Departure 28 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 32:44 S.</p> <p>Merid: Distance from Madras - 38:38 W.</p> <p>46 Miles of Logg</p>
2	2	1	W N W.	W N W.	in 2 h of 9 Sail	
3	2	3	W N W.	S W.		
4	2	5	W N W.	S W.		
5	1	5	W N W.	S W.		
6	1	2	W N W.	S W.		
7	1	3	W N W.	S W.		
8	1	1	W N W.	S W.		
9	1	3			out of 90 Miles	
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	2				
1	2	2	W N W.	S W.		<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Observation S 7 W Distances 22 M</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 21: Departure 4 Miles</p> <p>I find my self 22 Miles to the Nward of y^e board.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 33:05 S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - 38:42 W.</p> <p>44 Miles of Logg</p>
2	2	3	W N W.	S W.		
3	3	3	W N W.	S W.		
4	3	3	W N W.	S W.	in 1 h of 9 Sail	
5	3	3				
6	2	3				
7	2	2				
8	2	3				
9	1	5				
10	1	5				
11	1	3				
12	1	3				
1	1	3	W N W.	S W.		<p>The winds and weather as follows.</p> <p>Course by Observation S 7 W Distances 22 M</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 21: Departure 4 Miles</p> <p>I find my self 22 Miles to the Nward of y^e board.</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 33:05 S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: from Madras - - 38:42 W.</p>
2	1	2	W N W.	S W.		
3	1	4	W N W.	S W.		
4	2	2	W N W.	S W.		
5	1	5	W N W.	S W.		
6	1	5	W N W.	S W.		
7	1	3				
8	1	4				
9	1	4				
10	1	4				
11	1	4				
12	1	4				

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

#	H	Q	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Friday November the 12. 1725
1	1	1	W 3/4 W.	NW	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg.
2	1	4				
3	2	2				
4	1	2				
5	1	3				
6	1	4				
7	1	1	Amplitude Variation 23.52 W.			
8	1	1	W	NNW		
9	2	1				
10	2	2				
11	2	3				
12	2	4	W 3/4 W.	NW 3/4 N	in 4 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2	
1	2	3				Course by Observation is S 57 W Dist: 46 Miles Diff: Latitudes 25 Miles, Departure 39 Miles
2	1	4				
3	2	1				
4	1	4				
5	2	1				
6	2	2	W	NNE	out Rigs	
7	1	5				
8	2	2				
9	2	5				
10	2	5				
11	2	1				
12	2	1	4 Miles Logg			
1	2	2	West	N	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg.
2	2	2				
3	2	3				
4	1	2				
5	1	1				
6	1	1			Calm	
7	1	1				
8	1	1				
9	3	3		NNE		
10	3	3		ENE		
11	1	1				
12	1	3				
1	1	1				Course by Observation WSW Dist: 36 Miles Diff: Latitude 14 Miles, Departure 33 Miles
2	1	1				
3	2	1				
4	2	2			Clear Foggy	
5	2	2				
6	2	5				
7	2	2				
8	2	3				
9	1	4				
10	2	1				
11	2	1				
12	2	1	36 Miles Logg			
1	3	1	West	East	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg.
2	3	1				
3	1	4				
4	3	4			Small Rain	
5	1	4				
6	1	3				
7	1	4	W 3/4 W.			
8	1	3				
9	1	5				
10	3	3				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1				Course by Observation is S 57 W Distance 34 Miles Diff: Latitude 45 Miles, Departure 71 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	1				
4	3	3				
5	3	1				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	4				
9	3	1				
10	2	3				
11	2	4				
12	3	1	34 Miles Logg			
1	3	1	West	East	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg.
2	3	1				
3	1	4				
4	3	4			Small Rain	
5	1	4				
6	1	3				
7	1	4	W 3/4 W.			
8	1	3				
9	1	5				
10	3	3				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1				Course by Observation is S 57 W Distance 34 Miles Diff: Latitude 45 Miles, Departure 71 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	1				
4	3	3				
5	3	1				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	4				
9	3	1				
10	2	3				
11	2	4				
12	3	1	34 Miles Logg			
1	3	1	West	East	Fair	The winds and weather as Logg.
2	3	1				
3	1	4				
4	3	4			Small Rain	
5	1	4				
6	1	3				
7	1	4	W 3/4 W.			
8	1	3				
9	1	5				
10	3	3				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1				Course by Observation is S 57 W Distance 34 Miles Diff: Latitude 45 Miles, Departure 71 Miles
2	3	3				
3	3	1				
4	3	3				
5	3	1				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	4				
9	3	1				
10	2	3				
11	2	4				
12	3	1	34 Miles Logg			

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England.

H.	L.	P.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Monday November the 15. 1725
1	2	3	WBS	EB.N.	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	2	5				
8	2	5				
9	3					
10	2	3				
11	2	1				
12	2	1				
1	3	3				Course by Account is S 6° W Dist: 30 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 6 Miles
2	3	1		NEBB		
3	1					
4	1			NE		
5	3					
6	1					
7	3	3	West		Rain	
8	3	2				
9	1					
10	5			NNB		
11	5	3				
12	5					
81 Miles of Logg						Latitude by Account is $35^{\circ} 09' S$ Merid: Distance from Madras $42^{\circ} 04' W$
1	1	1	West	NNE	in 12k 18 9 Miles ¹⁶	The winds and weather as follows
2	3	5		North	Thunder lightning	
3	2				and Rain	
4	2		WBS	NWBN	Thick & Foggy	
5	1				Clear	
6		5	SSW	West	Calm	
7						
8		3				
9		5				
10		1				
11						
12						
Amplitude Variation 23 Points						Course by Observation is S 62° W Dist: 25 Miles Diff: Latitude 13 Miles, Departure 25 Miles
2.5 Miles of Logg						Latitude by Observation $35^{\circ} 22' S$ Merid: Distance from Madras $42^{\circ} 29' W$
1	3		West	SE	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	2	1				
3	2					
4	1	5		East		
5	1					
6	1	5				
7	1	3				
8	1	3				
9	1					
10	1					
11	1					
12	1					
Calm						Course by Observation is S 70° W Dist: 30 Miles Diff: Latitude 10 Miles, Departure 23 Miles
2.5 Miles of Logg						Latitude by Observation $35^{\circ} 32' S$ Merid: Dist from Madras $42^{\circ} 07' W$
1	1		WWS	NW		The winds and weather as follows
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1					
8	1					
9	1					
10	2		WWS	NW		
11	1		SW	WWS		
12	1		WWS	SW	23 Miles	

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

			Thursday November the 18. 1725				
No.	H.	M.	Course	Winds	Weather		
1	4	1	WNW	SW	Fair	The winds and weather as follows	
2	3	1					
3	3	1					
4	2	1					
5	2	1	WNW	SW			
6	1	5	West	SW			
7	1	5					
8	1	5					
9	2	5		SW			
10	3	5					
11	3	5					
12	3	5					
1	2	5		SW		Course by Observation is S 72 W Distance 66 Miles Diff. Latitude 21 Miles Departure 62 Miles	
2	2	5					
3	2	5					
4	2	5					
5	1	5					
6	1	5					
7	2	5		East			
8	2	5					
9	3	5					
10	4	5					
11	5	5	WNW	SW			
12	5	5					
			66 Miles of Log			Latitude by Observation - 35° 53' S. Merid. Distance from Madras - 43° 59' W.	
1	4	5	WNW	SW	Fair		The first part of this 24 hours moderate and fair the latter hard gale with squalls and rain which obliged us to reef and haul as follows Yesterday in the Evening Departed this Life Rich. Godman Doctin Mate.
2	5	5					
3	5	5					
4	5	5					
5	5	5					
6	4	5					
7	4	5					
8	4	5					
9	4	5					
10	3	5		North			
11	3	5					
12	3	5		NW			
1	3	5				Course by Account is W 4 S Distance 84 Miles Diff. Latitude 8 Miles, Departure 84 Miles	
2	3	5					
3	3	5					
4	2	5		NW			
5	2	5					
6	2	5		North			
7	2	5					
8	1	5					
9	3	5					
10	3	5					
11	2	5					
12	3	5		South			
			Latitude by Account - 36° 01' S. Merid. Distance from Madras - 45° 23' W.				
1	3	5	West	South	Cloudy	The first part hard gale, the latter moderate and fair as follows	
2	3	5			Rain		
3	2	5					
4	3	5					
5	2	5					
6	2	5					
7	5	5					
8	5	5					
9	5	5					
10	5	5					
11	4	5					
12	4	5					
1	4	5				Course by Observation S 81 W Dist. 102 Miles Diff. Latitude 16 Miles, Departure 100 Miles	
2	4	5					
3	4	5					
4	4	5					
5	3	5	WNW	SW			
6	3	5					
7	5	5					
8	5	5					
9	4	5					
10	5	5					
11	5	5					
12	5	5					
			Latitude by Observation - 36° 17' S. Merid. Dist. from Madras - 47° 03' W.				
			112 Miles of Log				

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

No.	Hrs.	Mins.	Courses.	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Sunday November the 21. 1725						
1	1		W. N. W.	E. N. E.	Fair	The winds and weather as follows
2	1					
3	3	1				
4	3					
5	1					
6	1	3				
7	1			E. S. E.		
8	3	1				
9	3	3				
10	1					
11	3	1				
12	3	3				
1	3			E. N. E.		Course by Observation is N 83 W Dist. 91 Miles Diff. Latitude 11 Miles, Departure 90 Miles
2	2	3		E. B. N.		
3	2					
4	2	3				
5	2	1				
6	3	2		E. N. E.		
7	1	1				
8	1					
9	1					
10	1	3		N. O. B. E.		
11	1	2				
12	1					
91 Miles by Log						
1	6		W. N. W.	N. E. E.	Fair	The winds and weather as follows All Noon Sounded, had no ground with 100 fathoms Line By Observation from the Sward of the Board
2	1					
3	6	3				
4	6					
5	5	5				
6	6					
7	6					
8	6					
9	6					
10	6					
11	6					
12	5					
1	1					Course by Observation is U 83 W Dist. 110 Miles Diff. Latitude 14 Miles, Departure 109 Miles Latitude by Observation - 36:20 S. Merid. Distance from Madras - 50:22 W.
2	1					
3	1					
4	1					
5	3	1				
6	1					
7	1					
8	1	3				
9	3					
10	3		W. B. N.	N. B. W.		
11	1	3	W. B. E.	N. W. B. N.		
12	1	3	S. W.	W. N. W.	Sounded no ground 100 fms	
111 Miles by Log						
1	3		S. S. W.	West	Cloudy	The winds and weather as follows
2	3					
3	2	1	South	W. S. W.		
4	2		N. W.			
5	2		N. W. B. W.	S. W. B. W.		
6	2					
7	2					
8	2					
9	1	1	W. N. W.	S. W.		
10	1	3				
11	1	1	N. W. B. W.	S. W. B. W.		
12	2					
1	2	1				Course by Account is N 71 W Dist. 28 Miles Diff. Latitude 9 Miles, Departure 26 Miles
2	1	3				
3	1	1	N. W.	W. S. W.		
4	1					
5	1					
6	1					
7	1	2	N. W. B. W.	S. W. B. W.		
8	2	1	W. N. W.	S. W.		
9	2	1				
10	2					
11	1	1				
12	2		N. W. B. W.	S. W. B. W.	46 Miles	
Latitude by Account - 36:11 S. Merid. Dist. from Madras - 50:48 W.						

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Wednesday November the 24. 1725					
1	2	NWBN	SWW	Cloudy	This 24 hours very uncertain weather with hard Squalls and Rain which obliged us to Reef and hand likewise Log as of Logg.
2	1				
3	1				
4	1	NW	WSW	Rain	
5	1	NWBN	SWW		
6	2	NW	WSW		
7	2	Amplitude Variation 13:16 W.			
8	5				
9	1	NWBN	WSW		
10	1				
11	2			Let 13 Sails	
12	2	NBN	WSN	Squalls, wore Ship	
1	2	SW	WNW		
2	1				
3	2	SWBN	WSN		
4	2	Let the 9 Sails of the Mast & the 10 Sails of the Deck too			
5		up SW off S.	West	Squally	
6					
7		up Logg SW	WSW		
8					
9		up SW off S. 1/2 S.		Rain	
10					
11		up WNW off NW		wore Ship	
12			26 Miles of Logg		
1		up W off WNW	SSW	Cloudy & Squalls	The first part fresh gales with hard Squalls & Rain the latter little winds and Calms as of Logg. A Large Swell from the SW board.
2		WSW off WNW	SWN		
3					
4					
5					
6		Reef the fore Sails & the Mast			
7					
8					
9		up S. off WNW			
10					
11					
12				Let the 9 Sails	
1	1	WSN			
2	1				
3	1				
4	1	Let the Cross out of the Courses			
5	1		Let M. S. Sail		
6	1		Let 9 Sails		
7	1				
8			out Reefs		
9					
10			Calm		
11					
12		7 Miles of Logg			
1		WSN	ENW		The winds and weather as of Logg.
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3	Amplitude Variation 18:07 W.			
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4		E 1/2 S.		
12	4				
1	4				
2	4		NNE		
3	3				
4	2				
5	1		ENE		
6	1				
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	3		ENE		
11	3				
12	4	6 Miles of Logg			
					Latitude by Observation - - - 36:15 S.
					Merid: Distance from Madras - - 50:38 W.
					Latitude by Observation - - - 36:04 S.
					Merid: Distance from Madras - - 50:49 W.
					Latitude by Account - - - 36:13 S.
					Merid: Distance from Madras - 51:55 W.

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

			Saturday December the 27 th 1725		
Hour	Course	Winds	Weather		
1	W N W	S B W	Fair	<p>This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as Logg.</p> <p>Course by Observation is S 88 W Dist: 99 Miles Diff: Latitude 4 Miles, Departure 99 Miles By Obs: Jam 17 Miles to the Sward of the Board</p> <p>Amplitude Variation 16th 28 W. Brought too, to second but no ground N W B W - S B E</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 36:17 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 53:34 W.</p> <p>99 Miles of Logg.</p>	
2		S B E			
3		S E			
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		S B E			
10					
11					
12					
1	N W	S E	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg. At 8 this Morning Sounded no ground with 160 fathoms Line Sounded had ground with 120 fathom of Line Corals and broken Shells</p> <p>Amplitude Variation 17th 22 W.</p> <p>Sounded had ground 120 fath: Corals is: Small Shells</p> <p>Course by Observation W 3 N Dist: 60 Miles Diff: Latitude 9 Miles, Departure 59 Miles By Obs: Jam 19 Miles to the Sward of the</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 36:08 S. Merid: Distance from Madras 54:33 W.</p> <p>63 Miles of Logg.</p>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		S B E	Squalls Rain		
10					
11					
12					
1	N W	S B	Fair	<p>This 24 hours little winds and fair weather, Smooth water, had Soundings as Logg.</p> <p>Sounded had ground 80 fath: Sand with Shells Amplitude Variation 16:15 W.</p> <p>Course N W 3 W: Distances 54 Miles Diff: Latitude 30 Miles, Departure 45 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - 35:38 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 55:18 W.</p> <p>47 Miles of Logg.</p>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9		South			
10					
11					
12		East			
1			Calin	<p>Latitude by Observation - 35:38 S. Merid: Distance from Madras - 55:18 W.</p>	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England


H	M	I	Course	Winds	Weather	Tuesday November the 30. 1755
1	3		WNW	SEB	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows.</p> <p>At 10 this morning saw the Land bearing from the N.W. to N.E.</p> <p>Course by Account is W.B.N. Dist. 98 Miles Diff. Latitude 19 Miles, Departure 9 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - - - 35° 09' S. Merid. Distance from Madras - - 56 1/2 W.</p>
2	3			SEB		
3	4			WB		
4	3	5				
5	5					
6	5	3	Amplified	SEB	70 fathoms	
7	3		Variation		16 1/2 N.	
8	1					
9	3	4				
10	3					
11	3	3				
12	3			SEB		
1	3					<p>Latitude by Observation - - - 35° 08' S. Merid. Dist. from Cape Talsu - - 00° 5 1/2 W.</p>
2	3		N.W.	SEB	Cloudy	
3			North	SEB	in 2 1/2 fathoms	
4			N.W.		Land bore N.W.	
5	5		N.E.			
6	3	9	SEW		in 3 1/2 fathoms	
7	3	7				
8	4					
9	4					
10	4					
11	4					
12	4		up 20 fms SEW etc		To the fore sail	
1	3					<p>Course by Observation with the bearing of Capes also included is SEW Distance 62 Miles Diff. Latitude 29 Miles, Departure 5 1/2 Miles</p>
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3					
7	3					
8	4	3	North	SEB		
9	4		N.W.	North	in 2 1/2 fathoms	
10	3	3	W.W.	North	To the fore sail	
11	3	2	W.B.N.	N.B.W.	57 Miles off	
12	3					
1	2	4	W.B.N.	N.B.W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours little winds and fair weather as follows.</p> <p>At yesterday in the afternoon were ship and stood in for the Land in order for putting in to the Cape, I found we could not weather Chapman's Chance, at noon Tack and stood off. At 8 this morning the Sugar Loaf bore N.E. Dist. off Shore 2 Leagues, at noon the Sugar Loaf bore N.E. & N. Distance off Shore 5 Miles, this morning unfasten our anchors and beat the cables.</p>
2	1	3	N.B.N.	N.W.B.N.	Full of sail	
3	2	3				
4	2					
5	2					
6	1	3				
7	1					
8	1	2		W		
9	1	2				
10	2	4		N.W.B.N.		
11	2	3				
12	3	3				
1	3					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						

Ship James and Mary from Madras Towards England

#	H	M	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Friday December the 3: 1725
1	1	5	SW.	W.N.W.	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as follows a large head - - -</p> <p>At Sun Sett the Streams of the Land from S.E. to N.W. - - -</p> <p>Distance off Shore 5 Miles. the most Point of Chapman's - - -</p> <p>Chance N.W. & E. and the most Point N.E. - - -</p> <p>At 8 this Morning the Pitch of the Cape bore E. & S. Dist. 1/2 L.</p> <p>At Noon the Pitch of the Cape bore E. & E. Dist. 3 Leagues</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 34. 46 S.</p>
2	1	4				
3	1	3				
4	1	3	SW.	W.S.W.		
5	1	3	South.	W.S.W.		
6	1	3				
7	1	4				
8	1	4				
9	1	4				
10	1	4				
11	1	4	West.	N.W.		
12	1	3	W.N.W.	N.W.		
1	2	2				<p>Calm</p> <p>At 8 this Morning the Pitch of the Cape bore E. & S. Dist. 1/2 L.</p> <p>At Noon the Pitch of the Cape bore E. & E. Dist. 3 Leagues</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - 34. 46 S.</p>
2	2	2				
3	2	2				
4	2	2				
5	2	2				
6	2	2				
7	2	2				
8	2	2				
9	2	2				
10	2	2				
11	2	2				
12	2	2				
1	3	1	in 2 1/2 m sail	2 3/4 m sail	32 Miles	
1	3	2	W.S.W.	N.W.	E. & S. Sails - - -	<p>The weather equally the first part with a large head sea which obliged us to hand both Top Sails, At 8 this Morning the weather moderat Sett both Top Sails and was the Ship - - -</p> <p>stood in for the Land as follows. At Noon Chapman's Chance bore N.W. & E. and the Pitch of the Cape E. & S. Dist. 3 Leagues</p>
2	3	2				
3	3	2				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2				
7	3	2	SW. & W.	N.W. & W.		
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	3	2				
1	3	2				53 Miles off Logg
1	3	3	N.W.	N.W.	Fair	<p>The weather fair with a fine easy gale of wind as follows</p> <p>At Yesterday in the afternoon Chapman's Chance bore - - -</p> <p>N.W. the Pitch of the Cape E. & E. Distance off Shore 2 1/2 L.</p> <p>At Sun Sett Chapman's Chance N.W. & E. the Pitch of the Cape E. & S. Dist. off Shore 6 Leagues - - -</p> <p>At Noon the Pitch of the Cape E. & S. by Chapman's Chance - - -</p> <p>N.W. Distance off Shore 6 Leagues - - -</p>
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	3	3				
12	3	3				
1	3	3				
2	3	3				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	3				
7	3	3				
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	3	3				
11	3	3				
12	3	3				

Ship James and Mary Riding at the Cape of Good Hope

Monday the 6th

At 4 Yesterday in the Afternoon the Sugar Loaf bore N 8 1/2 E. Distance of Shore 4 Leagues and at 6 P.M. the Sugar Loaf N 13 E. Ely. and Green Point N 13 E 1/2 E. Dist. offshore 3 Leagues At Sun Set Green Point bore E N E. Ely. Distance 3 Leagues, At 1/2 Past 11 in the Night the Body of Penguin Island bore E N E. Dist. 3 Miles, At 5 this Morning anchored in 12 fathoms water, Hoisted Ship, Penguin bore N N E. Green Point N W 1/3 W. and the Sugar Loaf S W 1/3 W. Charles Mount S W 1/4 W. the Fort S S W. Dist. from the Bridge 3 Miles. Saluted the Fort with 9 Guns they Return'd the Same, found Riding here the Compton Cap. Mawson who Left Madras in Company with us and arrived at this Place three Weeks and four Days before us, found Lying here 4 Sails of Dutch Ships outward bound, Struck Yards and Top Masts, the winds from N W to W S W. the weather fair, this Evening James Robinson Departed this Life 

Tuesday the 7th

Close weather for the Major Part with moderate gales of wind between the South & East Sailed the Compton Cap. Mawson for St. Helena, Saluted him with five guns he return'd the Compliment, the Longboat made two trips for water, keep the People employ'd in fitting the Rigging and Securing the Gammoning of the Bow Sprit, the knee being Down by the Loss of our Head

Wednesday the 8th

This 24 hours the weather fair the winds Variable all round, the Longboat made two trips for water

Thursday the 9th

The weather fair with moderate gales of wind from the W N W to W S W. the Longboat made two trips for water

Friday the 10th

Close weather the winds Variable all round the Compass, the Longboat made three Trips for water, keep the People employ'd in fitting the Rigging

Saturday the 11th

The weather fine and Pleasant with Small Breezes of wind, made an end of watering we are still employ'd about our Rigging, got our head Securd

Sunday the 12th

The first part Rain with Calms, the latter fair with Small Breezes of wind at W N W. Sent on Shore half our Ships Company

Monday the 13th

Moderate gales of wind at W N W, the weather Close and hazy, got up our Yards and Top Masts in order for Sailing the first opportunity, saw a Ship in the offing Stand to S.

Tuesday the 14th

Little winds and fair weather, At 10 this Morning I came on board. Unmoor'd and got all Ready for Sailing

Hour	Wind	Wind	Weather	Remarks
1				Wednesday December the 15. 1725
2				
3				
4	N 13 E	S E	weighed	At 7 Yesterday in the Afternoon the Sugar Loaf bore S S W 1/2 E Charles Mount S W the Table Land S 1/3 W Penguin W 1/3 S Dist. 3 Miles.
5				
6				
7				
8	N W	W P W		
9	S E	N W		
10	N W	S P W		At Sun Rise the Table Land bore S E 1/3 S the N. S. Land in Sight N N E. Dist. 10 Leagues, At Noon the Sugar Loaf bore S E 1/3 S 1/2 E. Dist. 10 Leagues from which I take my Departure allowing it to Lay in the Latitude.
11	W N W			The weather fair the winds as before, At 4 P.M. weighed and got on the true Course by Observation is N W 1/3 W. Dist. 30 Miles. Day's Lat. 16 1/2 S. Dip. 28 1/2
12				Latitude by Observation 33 1/4 S. Merid. Distance from the Sugar Loaf 100 1/2 S W.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Ship James and Mary from the Cape Towards S. Helena

H	R	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Thursday December the 16. 1785
1	3		NW	SWW	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg.</p> <p>This Morning Stowed our anchors and unbent the cables.</p> <p>Course by Observation N 52 W Dist: 701 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 62 Miles, Departure 80 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - - 32:42 S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: From the Cape Good Hoopes 1:45 W.</p>
2	3					
3	3	2				
4	2	2				
5	1	3				
6	5	3				
7	5	3				
8	5	1				
9	6					
10	5	3				
11	6					
12	5					
1	4	1				<p>Course by Account is NW Distance 115 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 81 Miles, Departure 81 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - - - - 31:21 S.</p> <p>Merid: Distance from the Cape - - 3:06 W.</p>
2	4					
3	3	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	2				
6	5	1				
7	5	3				
8	5	1				
9	4	1				
10	4	2				
11	4	3				
12	4					
1	6		NW	SSW	Close hazy	<p>The winds and weather as Logg.</p> <p>Course NW Distance 120 Miles</p> <p>Diff: Latitude 85 Miles, Departure 85 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - - - - 29:56 S.</p> <p>Merid: Dist: From the Cape - - 4:31 W.</p>
2	6					
3	5	1				
4	5	1				
5	5	1				
6	5	3				
7	6					
8	6					
9	6					
10	5	1				
11	5	3				
12	5					

Ship James and Mary from the Cape towards S^t Helena

Hr	M	S	Course	Wind	Weather	Sunday December the 19 th 1725
1	5	4	NWBN	SWW	Cloudy	Fresh gales of wind and cloudy weather as of Logg
2	5	3				
3	5	4				
4	5	3				
5	5	3				
6	5	3				
7	5	3				
8	5	3				
9	5	3				
10	5	3				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
						Course by Account is NW Distance 140 Miles
						Diff: Latitude 99 Miles, Departure 99 Miles
						Latitude by Account - - - 28 ¹¹ S.
						Merid: Dist: from the Cape - - - 6:10 W.
						141 Miles of Logg
1	5	3	NWBN	SWW	Fair	This 24 hours fresh gales and fair weather as of Logg
2	5	3				
3	5	3				
4	5	3				
5	5	3				
6	5	3				
7	5	3				
8	5	3				
9	5	3				
10	5	3				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
						Course by Observation is N 37 W Distance 163 Miles
						Diff: Latitude 110 Miles, Departure 98 Miles
						By Obs: Jam 36 Miles to the Nward of the Acc: which Error
						Impute to the Distance - - - - -
						127 Miles of Logg
1	5	3	NWBN	SWW	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales and fair weather as of Logg
2	5	3				
3	5	3				
4	5	3				
5	5	3				
6	5	3				
7	5	3				
8	5	3				
9	5	3				
10	5	3				
11	5	3				
12	5	3				
						Course by Account is N 3 1/2 W Distance 114 Miles
						Diff: Latitude 95 Miles, Departure 69 Miles
						Latitude by Account - - - 24:32 S.
						Merid: Dist: from the Cape - - - 8:57 W.
						114 Miles of Logg

Wednesday December the 22nd 1725

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

23rd Variation 11th 23rd W.

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows

Course by Account is N.W. 3 N Distance 107 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 89 Miles, Departure 60 Miles

Latitude by Account 23:03 S.
 Merid: Dist: from the Cape 9:57 W.

107 Miles of Logg

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Fair
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The winds and weather as follows

Course by Account is N 33 W Dist: 89 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 72 Miles, Departure 46 Miles

Latitude by Account 21:48 S.
 Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope - 10:43 W.

89 Miles of Logg

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Close
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	N.W. 3 N	S.E. 1/2 S	Comp: 11:27 W.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

This 24 hours Close weather the wind as follows

Course by Account is N 42 W Dist: 77 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 59 Miles, Departure 52 Miles

Latitude by Account 20:49 S.
 Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope - 11:35 W.

78 Miles

Hour	Compass	Winds	Weather	Day
1	NWBN	SEBS	Close	Saturday December the 25 th 1725 The winds and weather as follows Course by Account is N 1/4 W Distance 96 Miles Diff: Latitude 63 Miles, Departure 68 Miles Latitude by Account is . . . 19° 40' S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope. 12° 43' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				This 24 hours Moderate gales and fair weather as follows Course by Observation is N 1/2 W Dist: 110 Miles Diff: Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 82 Miles Latitude by Observation . . . 18° 27' S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope. 14° 05' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	NWBN	SEBS	Fair	The winds and weather as follows Amplitude Variation 3:47 W. Course by Account is N 1/2 W Distance 112 Miles Diff: Latitude 81 Miles, Departure 78 Miles Latitude by Account . . . 17° 06' S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape of good Hope. 15° 23' W.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

97 Miles follows

110 Miles follows

118 Miles follows

Ship James and Mary from the Cape of Good Hope towards S. Helena

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.	Tuesday December the 28. 1785
1	3	2	NW 3/4 N	SE Breeze	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows Course is N 21 W. Distance 85 Miles Diff: Latitude 6 1/2 Miles, Departure 56 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - 16:02 S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope - 16:19 W. 82 Miles Logg'd
2	3	2				
3	3	3				
4	4	..				
5	4	..				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	3	4				
9	3	4				
10	3	4				
11	3	4				
12	4	..				
1	4	2				Course by Observation is N 88 W Dist: 82 Miles Diff: Latitude 3 Miles, Departure 82 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - 15:59 S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape Good Hope - 17:41 W. 82 Miles Logg'd
2	4	2				
3	3	3				
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	4	..				
9	4	..				
10	4	..				
11	4	..				
12	4	..				
1	3	3	NW 3/4 N	SE Breeze	Fair	This 24 hours have had clearest gales of wind and fair weather as follows Course by a good Observation is N 87 W Dist: 80 Miles Diff: Latitude 4 Miles, Departure 80 Miles Latitude by Observation - - - 15:55 S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape of Good Hope 19:01 W. 81 Miles Logg'd
2	4	..				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	..				
6	2	3				
7	2	3				
8	3	..				
9	3	..				
10	3	4				
11	4	..				
12	4	..				
1	3	3		SE Breeze	Squally	Latitude by Observation - - - 15:55 S. Merid: Dist: from the Cape of Good Hope 19:01 W. 81 Miles Logg'd
2	4	..				
3	3	3				
4	3	3				
5	3	3				
6	3	4				
7	3	4				
8	4	..				
9	3	4				
10	3	..				
11	3	..				
12	3	3				

Ship James and Mary from the Cape of Good Hope towards St. Helena.

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday December the 31. 1725
1	2	W B N	E S E	Fair	Pleasant gales of wind and fair weather as follows
2	2				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	2				
7	2				
8	2				
9	3				
10	3				
11	2				
12	3				
1	3				Course by Account is West Distance 81 Miles By Latitude - Departure
2	3				
3	2				
4	3				
5	4			Squally	Latitude by Account 15° 55' S Merid. Dist. from the Cape of Good Hope 20° 23' W. 81 Miles off Cape
6	3			Saw several Dolphins	
7	3				
8	3				
9	4				
10	4				
11	3				
12	3				

Saturday January 1. 1725. This 24 hours fine Pleasant weather, with an East gale of wind at E S E 2^o, where yesterday in the afternoon saw the Island St. Helena bearing N W. Dist. 6 Leagues. At 4 P. Abby Point bore N N W. and Georges Island N W & W. the Body of St. Helena N W B N Distance 5 Leagues, At 6 P. Georges Island N W B N & Abby Point N W Distance Six Leagues, At 7 P. wore Ship and Hood to the Eastward took one by in each Top Mast, At one this morning lay the Ship too, and at 4 P. made sail. Steer'd N W. at the same time the Island bore N W Distance 5 Leagues. At 11 P. Anchored in St. Helena Road. Depth of water 30 fathom when moored. the Sugar Loaf bore E N E. the Flag Staff. S E E. and Muddens fort S E S Dist. found Lying here the Compton Capt. Mawson homeward bound, Saluted the Fort with Guns. they returned the same.

Sunday the 2^d. Light gales of wind S E by the weather fair, Struck Yards & Top Masts
 Monday the 3^d. Strip the Main Mast and got the new Shrouds over head and a new Main Stay the People are Employed about the Rigging. Sent on Shore 35 baggs of Rice and Seven Cannisters of Sugar belonging to the Hon^{ble} Company. the weather fair wind S E.
 Tuesday the 4th. Thick hazy weather the wind at E B S. Sent on Shore our Empty Cask for water
 Wednesday the 5th. Fresh gale of wind at E & S E. got the Main Top Mast up and Shrouds over head
 Thursday the 6th. Lifted the Fore Shrouds and Set them up again, the wind at E. and a large Swell tumbling in that the Boat cannot Land, in hoisting in the Cinnace she fell into
 Friday the 7th. Fresh gales of wind at S E. the weather Close and Hazy, with some Rain, keep the People employed in watering the Ship, broom'd both Sides the Ship
 Saturday the 8th. The weather fair with moderate gales of wind S E by Rood on board a Gauss and a 13 Inch Copper Cable
 Sunday the 9th. This morning got up Yards and Top Masts, and getting all clear for Sailing, the weather fair & the Wind S E.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Dr	Cr	Course	Winds	Weather	
					Wednesday January the 12 th 1728/6.
1	3	NW 3/4 N	SE	Fair	<p>At 4 Yesterday in the Afternoon the Body of the Island bore S 82^o W Distance of 10 Leagues. and the Island bore S 81^o W. at Sun Set Dist. of 13 Leagues</p> <p>Course by Account with the bearing included at 4. P.M. is N 40^o E. Distance 114 Miles Diff. Lat. 37 Miles, Departure 73 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account . . . 11:33 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 1:13 W.</p>
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	4				
10	4				
11	3				
12	4				
1	3				<p>Moderate gales of wind and fair weather, Tarr'd the Ships Sides</p> <p>Course by Account is N 39^o W. Distance 79 Miles Diff. Latitude 61 Miles, Departure 50 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account . . . 13:32 S. Merid. Dist. from S. Helena . . . 2:03 W.</p>
2	2	NW 3/4 N	SE	Fair	
3	2				
4	2				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	2				<p>79 Miles</p>
2	2				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
1	NWBN	SE 1/8 E	Fair	<p>Friday January the 14. 1726.</p> <p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fair weather as I Logg. Smooth Water</p> <p>Course by Account is N 39 W Distance 90 Miles Diff: Latitude 70 Miles, Departure 57 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		ESE	Squally	
9				
10		SE		
11				
12				
1		SE 1/8 S	Small Rain	<p>Course by Account is N 39 W Distance 90 Miles Diff: Latitude 70 Miles, Departure 57 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1			Small Rain	<p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Account 12° 22' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena 3° 00' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
1	NWBN	SE	Fair	<p>Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as I Logg.</p> <p>This Afternoon Capt: Marson came onboard and told me his Ship was very leaky and desired I would go to afection with him to try if he could stop it. to which I agreed.</p> <p>Course by Account is N 38 W. Distance 87 Miles Diff: Latitude 69 Miles, Departure 54 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 11° 13' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 3° 54' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Account 11° 13' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 3° 54' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Account 11° 13' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 3° 54' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
1	NWBN	SE 1/8 S	Fair	<p>This 24 hours little winds and fair weather and the water smooth</p> <p>Course by Account is N 46 W. Distance 104 Miles Diff: Latitude 73 Miles, Departure 74 Miles</p> <p>I find by Observation I am 18 Miles to the N ward of the board which error I judge to be in my Distance finding sun path: minute glass to short</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 10° 00' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 5° 3' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Observation 10° 00' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 5° 3' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1				<p>Latitude by Observation 10° 00' S. Merid: Dist: from S. Helena . 5° 3' W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Monday January the 17. 1726.

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.
1	3	5	NW.	SE.	Fair
2	3	5			
3	3	5			
4	3	5			
5	3	5			
6	3	5			
7	3	5			
8	3	5			
9	3	5			
10	3	5			
11	3	5			
12	3	5			
1	3	5			
2	3	5			
3	3	5			
4	3	5			
5	3	5			
6	3	5			
7	3	5			
8	3	5			
9	3	5			
10	3	5			
11	3	5			
12	3	5			

This 24 hours little winds and fine weather as of Logg

Course by Account is N 50 W. Distance 75 Miles
 By Latitude 48 Miles, Departure 57 Miles

East

SE.

Latitude by Account . . . 9:12 S.
 Merid. Dist from S. Helena . . . 6:05 W.

72 Miles of Logg

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.
1	2	4	NW.	SE.	Fair
2	2	4			
3	2	4			
4	2	4			
5	2	4			
6	2	4			
7	2	4			
8	2	4			
9	2	4			
10	2	4			
11	2	4			
12	2	4			
1	2	4			
2	2	4			
3	2	4			
4	2	4			
5	2	4			
6	2	4			
7	2	4			
8	2	4			
9	2	4			
10	2	4			
11	2	4			
12	2	4			

Little winds fair weather and smooth water

Course by Observation is N 40 W. Dist. 58 Miles
 By Latitude 38 Miles, Departure 45 Miles

NW & N

58 Miles of Logg

Latitude by Observation . . . 8:34 S.
 Merid. Dist from S. Helena . . . 6:50 W.

No.	H.	M.	Course.	Winds.	Weather.
1	3	4	NW & N	SE	Fair
2	3	4			
3	3	4			
4	3	4			
5	3	4			
6	3	4			
7	3	4			
8	3	4			
9	3	4			
10	3	4			
11	3	4			
12	3	4			
1	3	4			
2	3	4			
3	3	4			
4	3	4			
5	3	4			
6	3	4			
7	3	4			
8	3	4			
9	3	4			
10	3	4			
11	3	4			
12	3	4			

Little winds and fair weather as of Logg

At half past two yesterday in the afternoon we see the
 Island of Antioch bearing NW & N Dist: 14 Leagues
 At Sun set the Island bore as before, Dist: about 9 Leagues
 Lay the Ship too as of Logg
 At half past two this morning laid Sail, and Steer'd
 Down for the Island

to part Wind Sail
 NNW. SE & SE
 NW
 N

January 17th 1723/6.

Thursday the 20th

Fair weather the winds between the S & E. At 3 Yesterday in the afternoon
: anchored on the NW Side of the Island of Ascension. Dist: off Shore one mile
Depth of water 30 fathom fine black oz. Ground, here is a fine Sandy bay and
good Landing with your boats, Sent our Boat on Shore to Turn Turtle, --
this Morning the Boat returned onboard with two Left Eight on shore which
we fetched off afterwards, here we found a Tent with Bedding and Several Books -
with some writings by which we find there was a Dutch Man turned on Shore
here out of a Dutch Ship for being guilty of Sodomy in Last May. Could not
find him so believe he perished for want of water, the Compton is now on the
beak a Hooping her Leach, this Evening Sent People on Shore to turn Turtle --

Friday the 21st

Little winds and fair weather, this Morning Set up our four Shrouds, Mistaken
one John Dury searched the Ship but could not find him, believe he drowned
him self in the night he being Lunatick for some time, this Evening the
Compton made an end Hooping their Leach, are getting up Ready for Sailing in
the Morning.

Saturday the 22nd

At 5 this Morning weighed the wind at S.E. Steered N.W. At 8 the
Body of Ascension bore S.E. Distance 5 Miles, At Noon the body of S.E.
: Distance 5 Leagues.

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1	N 1/2 N	SE	Fair	<p>Friday January the 23rd 1723/6</p> <p>This 24 hours little winds and fair weather as of Logg</p> <p>At 4 Yesterday in the afternoon the Body of Ascension bore SE Distance 7 Leagues and at 6 P. the Island bore as before, Dist: : Leagues from which I take my Departure</p> <p>Course by Account with the bearing of Ascension = Included is N. 1/2 W. Dist: 38. Log: 29. Departure 26 P.</p> <p>Latitude by Account 07:21 S. Merid: Dist from Ascension 00:26 W.</p>
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8	N.N.W.			
9				
10				
11	N.W. 3/4 N			
12				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

37 M. S. G. Logg

Monday January the 2th. 1725/6.

Hour	Minutes	Seconds	Course	Wind	Weather
1	1	3	NWBN	SE	Fair
2	1	4			
3	1	3			
4	2			East	
5	2			SE	
6	1				
7	2	1/4			
8	2				
9	2			SE	
10	2	2			
11	2	2		SE	
12	2				
1	2	2			
2	2	2			
3	2	3			
4	2	4			
5	2			SE	
6	3				
7	2	5			
8	3	1/4			
9	2	1/4			
10	3	1/4			
11	3	2			
12	3				

Little winds and fine Pleasant weather as Logg
 Course by Account is N 37 W Distance 60 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 48 Miles, Departure 37 Miles
 Latitude by Account - - - 6:33 S
 Merid: Dist: from Observation - 1:03 W
 53 Miles of Logg

Hour	Minutes	Seconds	Course	Wind	Weather
1	3	2	NWBN	SE	Fair
2	3	3			
3	4			SESE	
4	4	2			
5	4				
6	4				
7	3				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4	1/4			
11	3	1/4			
12	4	1/4			
1	3	1/4			
2	3	2			
3	3	1/4			
4	3				
5	3				
6	3	1/4			
7	2	1/4			
8	2	5			
9	3	2			
10	3	2			
11	3	5			
12	3	5			

This 24 hours moderate gales and fair weather
 Course by Observation N 37 W: Dist: 106 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 85 Miles, Departure 63 Miles
 By which I find my self to the Nward of the Board
 Latitude by Observation - - - 5: 8 S
 Merid: Dist: from Observation - - 2: 6 W
 85 Miles of Logg

Hour	Minutes	Seconds	Course	Wind	Weather
1	3	2	NWBN	SE	Fair
2	3	1/4			
3	3	3			
4	3	1/4		SESE	
5	3	1/4			
6	4				
7	3	1/4			
8	3	3			
9	3	5			
10	3	5			
11	4	1/4			
12	3	1/4			
1	3	3			
2	3	5			
3	3	1/4			
4	3				
5	3	2			
6	3				
7	3	3			
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				

Moderate gales of wind, the weather fair as Logg
 Course by Observation is N 41 W Distance 80 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 60 Miles, Departure 53 Miles
 Latitude by Observation - - - 4: 8 S
 Merid: Dist: from Observation - - 2: 59 W
 80 Miles of Logg

			Thursday January the 27 - 1786		
Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	3	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Fair	Pleasant gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg Course by Observation is N 27 W Dist: 81 Miles Diff: Latitude 72 Miles, Departure 37 Miles Latitude by Observation . . . 2:56 S. Merid: Dist: from the Island Observation 3:36 W.
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
12	3	81 Miles Logg			
1	3	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Fair	The weather Pleasant with a fine gale and Smooth Water Course by Observation is N 28 W Dist: 73 Miles Diff: Latitude 64 Miles, Departure 3 1/2 Miles Latitude by Observation . . . 1:52 S. Merid: Dist: from the Island Observation 4:10 W.
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
12	3	81 Miles Logg			
1	3	N.N.W.	S.S.E.	Fair	The first part little winds and fair weather, At 6 P.M. was taken a back with Squalls and Rain, the latter part Little winds with some Calms the weather fair as of Logg Course by Account is NW Dist: 40 Miles Diff: Latitude 28 Miles, Departure 28 Miles Latitude by Account . . . 1:2 1/2 S. Merid: Dist: from Observation . . . 4:55 W.
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
12	3	33 Miles Logg			

Day	Hour	Compas.	Winds	Weather	Remarks
Sunday January the 30 th 1725/6					
1	2			Calm Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows
3	4	NW/3W	SSW		
5	6		SW	Close haze	
7	8	NNW	W/3S		
9	10		South		
12	1		SW		
2	3				
4	5				
6	7		S/3E		
8	9				
10	11				
12	1				
41 Miles of Log					<p>Course by Account is N 27 W Distance 41 miles Diff: Latitude 30 miles, Departure 17 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - - - - 00:48 S. Merid: Dist: from Observation - - 4:55 W.</p>
1	2	NNW	SW/3W	Cloudy	This 24 hours have had very uncertain weather, with squalls of wind and rain as follows
3	4			Squally Rain	
5	6				
7	8		S/3W		
9	10				
11	12				
1	2		SW		
3	4				
5	6			Rain	
7	8	NW/3N		Calm	
9	10			Rain	
11	12			Fair	
49 Miles of Log					<p>Course by Observation is NNW 1/2 W. Dist: 61 Miles Diff: Latitude 54 miles, Departure 29 miles By Obs: I find my self 11 mi. to the N. of the board which error I compute to the Distance</p> <p>Latitude by Observation - - - - 00:6 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation - - 5:24 W.</p>
1	2	NW/3N	SW/3W	Fair	The first part moderate gales and fair weather, all night and the latter part little wind, calm with rain as follows A large Swell from the Nward
3	4		W/3S		
5	6		SW/3W		
7	8	NNW	SSW		
9	10		South	Rain	
11	12	NW/3N	N/3E	F	
1	2			F	
3	4		Calm	F	
5	6				
7	8	NNW	N 2/3 E		
9	10		E 1/3 S		
11	12				
50 Miles of Log					<p>Course by Account is NW/3N. Distance 40 miles Diff: Latitude 33 miles, Departure 22 miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account - - - - 00:39 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation - - 5:16 W.</p>

			Wednesday February the 2 nd 1726		
No.	H.	M.	Course	Winds	Weather
1	2	2	N.N.W.	E.N.E.	Cloudy
2	1	5			Rain
3	3	3		N.E.S.E.	Thunder Rain
4	3	3			
5	4	1			
6	3	1			S. S.
7	2	3			
8	3	3			
9	3				
10	3			S.E.	
11	1	1			
12	1				
1	1	3		S.S.E.	
2	1	3			
3	1	3			
4	1				
5		3			
6		3			
7					Calm
8					
9	1				
10		5			
11					S.
12					
			39 Miles of Logg		
<p>Course by Account is N.W. 3/4 N. Distance 39 Miles Diff. Latitude 32 Miles, Departure 22 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 7:11 N. Merid. Dist. from the Island of Sentia . . . 6: 8 W.</p>					
1					Calm, Cloudy
2					
3	2		N.N.W.	S.E.	
4	1	3		South	
5	1				
6					
7					Calm, Rain
8					
9					
10					
11					S. S.
12					
1		3			
2	2	3		S.W.	
3	2	1/2			
4	1	1/2			
5		1/2			
6	1			S.S.W.	
7	1				
8	1	1/2			
9	2				
10	2				
11	2	2			
12	2	1/2			
			24 Miles of Logg		
<p>Course by Observation is N.N.W. Distance 27 Miles Diff. Latitude 25 Miles, Departure 10 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 7:36 N. Merid. Dist. from the Island of Sentia . . . 6: 28 W.</p>					
1	2	3	N.N.W.	S.S.W.	Cloudy Rain
2	2	2		S.W.	
3	2	3			
4	2	5		W.S.W.	
5	2				
6	3				
7	2	5			
8	2	3			
9	2	2			
10	2	1/2		W. 3/4 S.	
11	2	1/2	N.	W. N.W.	
12	2		N. 3/4 W.	W. 3/4 N.	
1	1	3			Thunder Lightning Rain
2	1	1/2	N.	W. N.W.	S.
3	1		N. 3/4 E.	N. W. 3/4 W.	S. S.
4	1		N. 3/4 E.	N. W.	S. S.
5	1				S. S.
6	1				S. S.
7					Calm
8					
9	1		N.	W. N.W.	
10	1		N. 3/4 E.	N. W. 3/4 W.	
11	1		N. 3/4 E.	N. W.	
12	1		N. W.	S. W.	
<p>Course by Account is N. 3/4 W. Distance 40 Miles Diff. Latitude 39 Miles, Departure 8 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 7:15 N. Merid. Dist. from Sentia 6: 26 W.</p>					

Hour	Day	Course	Wind	Weather	Notes
Saturday February the 5 th 1786					
1	1	NWBN	SWW	Fair	This 24 hours have had small breeze of wind and Calm the weather fair and clear as follows
2	1				
3	1	NWBN	SWW		
4	1				
5	5	NBN	NWBN		
6	3				
7				Calm	
8					
9					
10					
11	5	NW	South		
12	3	NNW	SW		
1				Calm	Course by Observation is N. Distance 38 Miles By my Observation I find my self 27 miles to the Northward of my Account
2					
3					
4					
5	4				
6	3				
7				Calm	
8					
9	1				
10	1				
11	1	West	NNW	Tacht	
12	3	12 Miles	Logg		
1	1	W	NBN	Cloudy	This 24 hours the winds fast with Calm, the weather cloudy with Thunder Lightning and Rain as follows
2	1				
3	5				
4	3	WN	North		
5	4				
6	3	NNW	SSW		
7	3				
8	1			Lightning and Rain	
9	1				
10	3	NW	NNW		
11	2				
12	2				
1	2				Course by Account is NW Distance 30 Miles By Latitude 21 Miles, Departure 21 Miles
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5				Calm & Rain	
6					
7					
8					
9	2				
10	2	NWBN	SW		
11				Calm	
12	2	NNW	South	28 Miles Logg	
1				Calm & Rain	This 24 hours close weather with Rain, faint breeze of wind with Calm as follows
2					
3	1	WNW	N		
4	1				
5	5	SW	NW		
6	5	W	NBN		
7	1	WN	N		
8	1				
9	1				
10					
11	5				
12	1				
1	2	NW	SW	taken back	Course by Account is NWBN Distance 20 Miles By Latitude 17 Miles, Departure 11 Miles
2	2	NNW	South	Rain	
3	2				
4	1				
5				Calm & Rain	
6					
7					
8					
9	1	NBN	WN		
10	1				
11	1	WN	NNW		
12	5	West	N	18 Miles	
1					Latitude by Account - 3:14 N. Merid. Dist. from the Island ofception 6:17 W.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					Latitude by Account - 3:34 N. Merid. Dist. from the Island ofception - 6:58 W.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Tuesday February the 6. 1725

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	NWBN	NEBN	Squally
2			
3			
4			
5	NW	NEBN	
6	WNW	N	
7	NWBN	NE	
8			
9			
10			Calm
11			
12			
1	NNW	West	Taken aboard
2	ENE	NW	Squally Rain
3	NB	NWBN	
4	NN	NW	
5			
6			Calm
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The first part Squally of wind, in the night Taken aboard, much Rain, the latter Calms as Logg

Course by Observation is N 85 W Distance 18 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 2 Miles, Departure 17 Miles
 By Observation I find my Self 23 Miles to the Southward of my reckoning therefore I believe we have had a strong Current setting to the Southward

Latitude by Observation - 3:36 N
 Merid: Dist: from the Island Ascension 7:15 W

32 Miles Logg

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1			Calm Close
2			
3	NWBN	NEBN	
4			
5	NNW	NEBN	
6		EN	
7		EN	
8			
9			
10			
11	NWBN	NEBN	Squally Rain
12			
1			
2			
3	NNW	NE	Rain
4			
5		ENE	
6			
7	NB		
8			
9	NNW		Rain
10			
11			
12	NWBN	NEBN	39 Miles Logg

The first part Little winds the latter moderate gales, the weather Close and Cloudy with some Rain as Logg

Course by Account is NWBN Distance 59 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 33 Miles

Latitude by Account - 4:25 N
 Merid: Dist: from the Island Ascension 7:48 W

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	NWBN	ENE	Fair
2			
3			
4	NNW		
5	NWBN	NEBN	
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12	NW	ENE	
1	NWBN	NB	
2			
3			
4	NNW	North	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	NWBN	NB	
12	NW	ENE	

This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fair Weather as Logg. A large Swell from the Nward

Course by Observation is N 64 W Dist: 60 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 26 Miles, Departure 54 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 4:51 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 8:42 W

Friday February the 11. 1726

Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather
1	2	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	Fair
2	2			
3	1	NW	North	
4	2	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	
5	2	NW	NNE	
6	2			
7	2			
8	2			
9	3	NW 3/4 N	NE 3/4 N	
10	3			
11	3			
12	3	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	
1	2			
2	2			
3	2			
4	3			
5	3			
6	4			
7	1			
8	3	NW	NNE	
9	3			
10	3			
11	3	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	69 Miles
12	3			
1	3	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	Fair
2	3			
3	2	NW	NNE	
4	2	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	
5	1	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	
6	2			
7	2			
8	2	NW	NNE	
9	2			
10	3			
11	3	NW 3/4 W	N 1/2 E	
12	3			
1	2	NW	NNE	
2	2			
3	2			
4	2	NW 3/4 N	NE 3/4 N	
5	2	NW	NNE	
6	2			
7	2			
8	2			
9	2			
10	2			
11	3	NW 3/4 N	NE 3/4 N	
12	2	60 Miles		
1	1	NW	NNE	Fair
2	3			
3	3			
4	3	NW 3/4 N	NE 3/4 N	
5	3			
6	3			
7	3	NW	NNE	
8	3			
9	3			
10	2			
11	2	NW 3/4 N	NE 3/4 N	
12	2			
1	3	NW	NNE	
2	3			
3	3			
4	3			
5	3			
6	3			
7	3			
8	3			
9	3			
10	3			
11	3			
12	3	73 Miles		

This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Observation is NW Dist: 69 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 24 Miles, Departure 59 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 5:15 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 9:41 W

Little winds and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Account is N 63 W Dist: 58 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 26 Miles, Departure 52 Miles

Latitude by Account - 5:41 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 10:33 W

Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Observation is N 54 W Dist: 71 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 59 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 6:24 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 11:32 W

Monday February the 11th 1725/6

Hour	Hour	F	Comer	Winds	Weather
1	2	3	NWBN	NEBN	Fair
2	3	3			
3	3	3			
4	3	3			
5	3	3			
6	3	3			
7	3	3			
8	3	3			
9	3	3	NW	NNE	
10	3	3	NWBN	NEBN	
11	3	3			
12	3	3			
1	3	3			
2	3	3	NW	NNE	
3	3	3			
4	3	3			
5	3	3			
6	3	3			
7	3	3			
8	3	3	NWBN	NEBN	
9	3	3			
10	3	3			
11	3	3			
12	3	3			

70 Miles of Logg

Course by Observation is NW Distance 74 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 52 Miles, Departure 52 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 7: 6 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 12: 24 W.

1	3	2	NW	NNE	Fair
2	3	2	NWBN	NEBN	
3	3	2			
4	3	2			
5	3	2			
6	3	2			
7	3	2			
8	3	2	NW	NNE	
9	3	2			
10	3	2			
11	3	2			
12	3	2			
1	3	2			
2	3	2			
3	3	2			
4	3	2			
5	3	2	NWBN	NEBN	
6	3	2	NW	NNE	
7	3	2			
8	3	2			
9	3	2			
10	3	2			
11	3	2			
12	3	2			

67 Miles of Logg

Course by Observation is NW Distance 60 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 42 Miles, Departure 42 Miles
 By Observation I am not so far to the N^o as the Board gives

Latitude by Observation . . . 7: 18 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 13: 06 W.

1	3	3	NWBN	NEBN	Fair
2	3	3			
3	3	3			
4	3	3			
5	3	3			
6	3	3	NW	NNE	
7	3	3			
8	3	3	NWBN	NEBN	
9	3	3			
10	3	3			
11	3	3			
12	3	3			
1	3	3	NW	NNE	
2	3	3			
3	3	3			
4	3	3			
5	3	3			
6	3	3	NW	NNE	
7	3	3	NWBN	NEBN	
8	3	3			
9	3	3			
10	3	3			
11	3	3			
12	3	3			

65 Miles of Logg

Course by Account is N by W Dist: 61 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 40 Miles, Departure 48 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 8: 28 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 13: 54 W.

Thursday February the 17th 1725/6

Hr	h	m	Course	Winds	Weather
1	3	1	NW	NNE	Fair
2	3	1	NW3W	NNE	
3	3	5	NW	NNE	
4	1	1			
5	1	2			
6	1	5		NNE	
7	3	1			
8	3	1			
9	3	4		NNE	
10	3	5			
11	3	3			
12	1	2			
1	3	3			
2	3	4	NW3W	NNE	
3	3	4			
4	3	3			
5	3	2			
6	3	2			
7	3	2			
8	3	2			
9	3	1			
10	3	1			
11	3	5	NNW	NE	
12	3	1			

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as of L.

Course by Observation is N56W Dist: 72 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 40 Miles, Departure 59 Miles
 If ind I have had a hindrance of 12 Miles therefore believe
 we have a current setting to the South ward

Latitude by Observation - 9:58 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 14:53 W.

33 Miles of Logg

1	2	5	NNW	NE	Fair
2	2	5			
3	2	4			
4	2	1			
5	2	5			
6	2	3			
7	2	1			
8	2	1			
9	2	1			
10	2	1	N3W	NE3E	
11	2	3			
12	2	1			
1	2	1	NNW	NE	
2	2	1			
3	1	1			
4	1	1	N3W	NE3E	
5	2	1	NNW	NE	
6	2	1			
7	2	2			
8	2	3			
9	2	2			
10	2	2			
11	2	4			
12	2	1			

Little winds and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Account is NNW Distance 53 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 20 Miles

Latitude by Account - 9:57 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 15:13 W.

53 Miles of Logg

1	3	1	NNW	NE	Fair
2	3	1			
3	3	1	N3W	NE3E	
4	3	1			
5	3	1			
6	3	2			
7	3	1			
8	3	1			
9	3	1			
10	3	3			
11	3	1			
12	2	3			
1	2	1	NNW	NE	
2	3	1	N3W	NE3E	
3	3	1			
4	3	1			
5	3	1			
6	3	4			
7	3	3			
8	4	1	NNW	NE	
9	4	1			
10	3	1			
11	3	5			
12	3	1			

Moderate gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Observation is N27W Dist: 70 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 62 Miles, Departure 51 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 10:59 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 15:44 W.

76 Miles of Logg

Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes	
Sunday February the 20. 1726.						
1	3	N 3/4 W	NE 1/2 E	Fair	This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind and fine pleasant weather as follows	
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
12	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			Course by Account is N 27 W Distance 80 Miles Diff. Latitude 71 Miles, Departure 37 Miles
1	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E	Small Rain		
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE		Latitude by Account - 12:10 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension - 16:21 W.	
12	3	82 Miles of Logg				
21.						
1	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and weather as follows	
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			Course by Account is N 32 W Dist. 78 Miles Diff. Latitude 66 Miles, Departure 41 Miles
12	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
1	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE		Latitude by Account - 13:16 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension - 17:02 W.	
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
12	3	79 Miles of Logg				
22.						
1	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather as follows	
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			Course by Observation is N 1/2 W Dist. 85 Miles Diff. Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 32 Miles have had a hindrance since my last Observation of 10 Miles
12	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
1	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E	Squally		
2	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
3	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
4	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
5	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
6	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
7	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
8	3	N 1/2 W	NE			
9	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E		Latitude by Observation - 14:34 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension - 17:34 W.	
10	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
11	3	N 1/2 W	NE 1/2 E			
12	3	91 Miles of Logg				

Wednesday February the 23. 1725/6

Hour	Wind	Weather
1	NNW	NESE Fair
2	NNW	NESE
3	NB W	NESE
4	NB W	NESE
5	NB W	NESE
6	NB W	NESE
7	NB W	NESE
8	NB W	NESE
9	NB W	NESE
10	NB W	NESE
11	NB W	NESE
12	NB W	NESE

Pleasant gales of wind and fair weather as of Logg

Course by Observation N 18 W Distance 82 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 78 Miles, Departure 26 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 15:52 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 18:00 W.

89 Miles Logg

Hour	Wind	Weather
1	NNW	NE Fair
2	NNW	NE
3	NNW	NE
4	NB W	NESE
5	NNW	NE
6	NWBN	NEBN Squalls Rain
7	North	EN
8	NB W	NESE
9	NNW	NE
10	NNW	NE
11	NNW	NE
12	NNW	NE

This 24 hours the winds and weather as of Logg

Course by Account is N 33 W Distance 74 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 62 Miles, Departure 40 Miles

Latitude by Account - 16:51 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 18:40 W.

75 Miles Logg

Hour	Wind	Weather
1	NNW	NESE Fair
2	NB W	NESE
3	NB W	NESE
4	NB W	NESE
5	NB W	NESE
6	NB W	NESE
7	NB W	NESE
8	NB W	NESE
9	NB W	NESE
10	NB W	NESE
11	NB W	NESE
12	NB W	NESE

Little winds and fine Pleasant weather as of Logg

Course by Observation is N 20 W Dist: 68 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 64 Miles, Departure 23 Miles

Latitude by Observation - 17:58 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension - 19:03 W.

76 Miles Logg

Saturday February the 26. 1726

Hour	Log	Course	Wind	Weather	Remarks
1	3	N 13 W	SE	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg. the water smooth</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 7 W Dist. 69 Miles Diff. Latitude 63 Miles, Departure 8 Miles I find a Landrance of 10 Miles which Error I judge to be in the Distance Run of Logg</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 19: 6 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension . 19: 11 W.</p>
2	3		East		
3	3	North			
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3	N 13 W			
8	3				
9	2				
10	3				
11	3				
12	4	North	SE		
1	4				
2	4				
3	3	N 13 E	SE		
4	2		SE		
5	3				
6	2	North			
7	1				
8	1				
9	3				
10	5				
11	5				
12	5	80 Miles	SE 13 E		

Hour	Log	Course	Wind	Weather	Remarks
1	1	North	SE	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fine pleasant weather for the most part, some g. in the night</p> <p>Course by Account is North Distance 115 Miles.</p> <p>Latitude by Account . . . 21: 01 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension . 19: 11 W.</p>
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	3		SE		
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	4	South			
10	5				
11	5		Squalls		
12	5				
1	3				
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	5				
6	6	N 13 E		Squalls	
7	6				
8	6				
9	5				
10	6				
11	6				
12	6	115 Miles			

Hour	Log	Course	Wind	Weather	Remarks
1	4	N 13 E	South	Fair	<p>The winds and weather as Logg</p> <p>The Compton is almost out of sight</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 32 E Dist. 51 Miles Diff. Latitude 43 Miles, Departure 27 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 21: 14 N. Merid. Dist. from Ascension . 18: 44 W.</p>
2	4				
3	5				
4	5	N 13 E	N 13 W	Squalls & fair <small>find both top sails in 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2</small>	
5	1				
6	1	N 13 E	North		
7	1				
8	1				
9	1				
10	1	North	N 13 N	Calms	
11	2				
12	2				
1	2		W N W		
2	2			out of top sail	
3	1				
4	1				
5	2	N 13 E	N W		
6	2				
7	2				
8	2				
9	2	N 13 N	N W 13 N		
10	2				
11	2				
12	2	51 Miles			

Sp	Lo	Dr	Course	Winds	Weather	
Tuesday March the 1. 1726						
1	2		N 63 N	NW 3 N	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had little winds and Calms This Morning could not see the Compton Cap^t Mawson</p> <p>Course by Account is N 6 Distance 18 Miles Diff: Latitude 13 Miles, Departure 13 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Account 21:57 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation 18:31 W.</p>
2	1	5				
3	1	4				
4	2		N 6	NNW		
5	1	5				
6	1	5				
7	1	2				
8	1		N 63	N 3 W		
9	1	4				
10	1					
11		5	E 13 N	N 13 E		
12		4			Calm	
1		3				
2		3				
3		2				
4						
5						
6					D.	
7						
8					D.	
9						
10						
11					D.	
12			18 Miles of Logg			
2. This 24 hours faint breeze with Calms, the weather fair						
1			North		Calm. fair	<p>Course by Observation is North Dist: 34 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 22:31 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation 18:31 W.</p>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		3	N 6	W 3 W		
8					Calm	
9						
10						
11	1	3				
12	1	2				
1	1					
2	2					
3	3				S 1 W	
4	3					
5	2	2			South	
6	2	2				
7	2					
8	2					
9	2					
10	2	2			S 3 E	
11	2					
12	2		30		South	
3. This 24 hours little wind and fair weather as of Logg						
1	2		North	S 3 W	Fair	<p>Course by Observation is N 2 W Dist: 35 Miles Diff: Latitude 34 M. Departure 1 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation 23:4 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation 18:32 W.</p>
2	2	3				
3	2					
4	2					
5	2					
6	2	2				
7	1	3				
8	1	2				
9	1	4			South	
10	1	3				
11	1	3				
12	1	4				
1	1	3				
2	1	4				
3	1	3				
4	1	4				
5	1	3				
6	1					
7		5				
8		3			S 13 E	
9	1	2			S 6 E	
10	2					
11	2	3				
12	1	2	38 Miles of Logg			

				Friday March the 11 th 1726		
H	H	H	Course	Winds	Weather	
1	2	5	North	SE	Fair	This 24 hours had Pleasant gales of wind the weather fair, a large swell from the Windward
2	2			SE		
3	2					
4	2	2				
5	2	2				
6	2	3				
7	2	1				
8	2	1				
9	3					
10	3	4				
11	3					
12	3					
1	3					Course by a good Observation is North Dist: 60 ^m
2	2	3				
3	2	3				
4	2	3				
5	2	5	N 3/4 W	SE		
6	2	5	N	SE		
7	3	2				
8	3					
9	3					
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	2					
64 Miles of Logg						
1	3	4	N 3/4 E	SE	Fair	This 24 hours the winds and Weather as of Logg
2	3	4		SE		
3	4			SE		
4	3	4				
5	3	4				
6	4				Squalls & Rain	
7	4	4				
8	5					
9	5	4				
10	6					
11	4					
12	4					
1	4					Course by Observation is N 3/4 E Dist: 99 Miles Diff: Latitudes 98 Miles, Departure 10 Miles
2	4	3				
3	4					
4	4	3				
5	4					
6	4	4				
7	5	8				
8	5					
9	5					
10	4	3				
11	3	2				
12	3					
103 Miles of Logg						
1	5		N 3/4 E	SE	Fair	This 24 hours Moderate gales of wind and fine Pleasant weather as of Logg
2	4	3				
3	4	5				
4	4	5				
5	4	4				
6	4	3			Amplited Variation 1:32 W	
7	4	4				
8	4	4				
9	5					
10	4	4				
11	4					
12	4					
1	5	3				Course by Observation is N 3/4 E Dist: 112 Miles Diff: Latitude 109 M: Departure 21 Miles
2	4	4				
3	4	5				
4	4	5				
5	4	5				
6	4	5				
7	4	5				
8	4	3				
9	4	4				
10	4	4				
11	4					
12	4					
113 Miles of Logg						
1	5					Latitude by Observation 27:31 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension 18:01 W
2	4	5				
3	4	5				
4	4	5				
5	4	5				
6	4	3				
7	4					
8	4	3				
9	4	4				
10	4	2				
11	4	2				
12	4	2				

Day	Hour	Day	Course	Winds	Weather	Monday March the 7 th 1725/6
1	4	3	N 13 E	S E	Fair	The winds and weather as of Logg
2	3	3				
3	1	5				
4	5					
5	4	5				
6	4	3				
7	4					
8	4					
9	4	2				
10	1			SSE		
11	3					
12	3					
1	3				Vain	Course by Observation is N 10 E Dist: 90 Miles Diff: Latitude 89 Miles, Departure 16 Miles
2	3				Calin	
3	3					
4	3					
5	3		N 13 W	N 13 E		
6	1	3	North	S 13 E		
7	1	5	N 13 E	S 13 E		
8	2	4				
9	3	4				
10	3					
11	4					
12	4	3				

1	4	5	N 13 E	SSE	Fair	The winds and weather as of Logg
2	5	3				
3	5	3				
4	4	3				
5	4			SE		
6	3	4		SSE		
7	3	4		South		
8	2	4				
9	2	3				
10	3					
11	2					
12	2					
1	2			SSE	Small Vain	Course by Acc: is N 10 E Dist: 71 Miles Diff: Latitude 70 Miles, Departure 13 Miles
2	2					
3	2	2				
4	2					
5	1	5				
6	2					
7	3					
8	3					
9	2					
10	2	2				
11	2	5		SSE		
12	3	3				

1	3		N 13 E	South	Fair	This 24 hours little winds and fair weather as of Logg
2	2	3				
3	2					
4	2	3				
5	2	3				
6	2			S 16 W		
7	2					
8	2					
9	2					
10	1	3				
11	1					
12	1	2				
1	1	3				Course by Observation is N 10 E Dist: 52 Miles Diff: Latitude 51 Miles, Departure 9 Miles
2	1	4		SSE	Vain	
3	1				Calin	
4						
5						
6	1	3	N 13 E	NW		
7		4				
8			N 13 E	S 13 E		
9	2					
10	3					
11	3			SE		
12	3					

			Thursday March the 10. 1725/6		
H	H	H	Course	Winds	Weather
1	2	3	N 1/3 E	SSW	Fair
2	2	5			
3	3		NNE	SSW	
4	3	3			
5	3	4			
6	3	4			
7	3	4			
8	3	4			
9	3	4			
10	4	3		SSW	
11	3	5			
12	4	4		SSW	
1	5	4			
2	4	4			
3	4	4			
4	4	3		SSW	
5	4				
6	4			South	
7	3	5			
8	4	3			
9	5	3		SSW	
10	5	4			
11	5				
12	6		99 Miles of Logg		
1	5	3	NNE	SSW	Fair
2	5	4			
3	5	3			
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5	3			
8	5	3			
9	5	4			
10	5	4			
11	5	4			
12	5	3	131 Miles of Logg		
1	5	4	NNE	SSW	Close
2	5	4			
3	5	2			
4	5	4			
5	4	3			
6	5	4			
7	6				
8	6				
9	6				
10	5	3			
11	5	4			
12	5	4			
1	6	3			
2	6	3			
3	4				
4	2				
5	1				
6		3			
7	1				
8		4			
9		5			
10	1				
11	1	2			
12	2		93 Miles of Logg		

The winds and Weather as follows

Course by Observation is N 17 E Dist: 98 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 94 Miles, Departure 29 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 32:35 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 16:24 W

This 24 hours have had fresh gales of wind and fair clear weather, a large swell from the W.

Course by Observation is N 20 E Dist: 117 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 109 Miles, Departure 40 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 34:24 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 16:14 W

The first part of this 24 hours fresh gales of wind with close weather, the middle squalls and rain, at last part too this morning was taken aback the residue fair breeze as follows

Course by Account is N 16 E Dist: 92 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 88 Miles, Departure 25 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 35:52 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 15:49 W

172 1/6
 Sunday March the 13th 172 1/6

No.	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1	2	NBE	SkW	Cloze hazey	This shows the winds and weather as of Logg
2	1	NW		Calu	
3	1				
4	2				
5	1				
6	1		SE		
7	3				
8	1			Rain	
9	1				
10	1				
11	1	NBW	SWNW		
12	1	NBW	West		
1	1				Course by Observation is North Dist: 9 miles By which I find I have had a hindrance of 17 Miles
2	1				
3	1				
4	1				
5	2				
6	1				
7	2	NW	W		
8	3				
9	5				
10	2		SW		
11	3				
12	2	26 miles of Logg			

1	3	NBW	WSW	Fair	Little wind and cloze weather with some squalls & Rain
2	3				
3	3				
4	2	North	WBS		
5	3	Amplified Variation 8:00 W	West		
6	3		WBS		
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Course by Observation is N 6 W Dist: 66 Miles Diff: Latitude 6 Miles, Departure 18 Miles
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Observation - 36:01 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 18:49 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Observation - 37:05 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 16:02 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Observation - 37:05 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 16:02 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Observation - 37:05 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 16:02 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Observation - 37:05 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 16:02 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				

1	4	North	WSW	Cloze	Little winds cloze weather with some squalls and Rain as of Logg
2	3				
3	3				
4	5				
5	1		WSW	Squalls & Rain	
6	5				
7	4				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	4				
12	3				
1	3				Course by Account is N 7 W Dist: 64 Miles Diff: Latitude 63 Miles and Departure 3 Miles
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				
1	3				Latitude by Account - 38:08 N Merid: Dist: from Observation - 16:10 W
2	3				
3	3				
4	3				
5	3				
6	3				
7	3				
8	3				
9	3				
10	3				
11	3				
12	3				

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Notes
Wednesday March the 16. 1796.				
1	N 13 E	S W	Fair	Fair weather for the most part, the middle some Squalls and rain as of Logg
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	N 6 1/2 E	S W		Course by Observation is N 12 E Dist: 91 Miles Diff: Latitude 89 Miles, Departure 19 Miles Latitude by Observation - 39:37 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation - 15:31 W. 96 Miles of Logg
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	N 13 E	S W	Thick & hazy	This 24 hours fresh gales of wind with some Squalls and rain in the night which obliged us to Reef and hand as of Logg. The weather thick and hazy & a large swell from the N W board Course by Account is N E Dist: 140 M. Diff: Latitude 99 Miles, Departure 99 M. Latitude by Account - 41:16 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation - 14:12 W. 140 Miles of Logg
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
1	N 6 1/2 E	S W	Fair	This 24 hours moderate gales of wind, the first Small rain, the residue fair as of Logg The N W Swell still continuing Course by Observation is N 17 E Dist: 99 M. Diff: Latitude 67 Miles, Departure 72 Miles. Latitude by Observation - 42:23 N. Merid: Dist: from Observation - 13:00 W. 102 Miles of Logg
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

H	K	F	Course	Winds	Weather	Latitude
Saturday March the 19. 1725/6.						
1	3		C.N.E.	SW.W.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours moderate gales & fair weather as of</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 52 E Dist: 80 Miles Diff: Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 68 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 43: 12 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 11: 57 W.</p>
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3	9				
6	3					
7	3			SW.		
8	3					
9	2			SE.		
10	2			SE.		
11	3					
12	3					
1	4					
2	4					
3	4					
4	4					
5	4					
6	4			SW.		
7	4					
8	4					
9	4			SE.		
10	4					
11	4					
12	4					
1	4	1	82 Miles of Logg			

1	4	3	C.N.E.	SW.	Fair	<p>This 24 hours have had moderate gales of wind the weather fair and the sea smooth.</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 62 E Dist: 116 Miles Diff: Latitude 73 Miles, Departure 89 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 44: 25 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 10: 28 W.</p>
2	4	3				
3	4	3				
4	4	3				
5	4	3				
6	4	3				
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	3				
12	4	3				
1	4	3				
2	4	3				
3	4	3				
4	4	3				
5	4	3				
6	4	3		SE.		
7	4	3				
8	4	3				
9	4	3				
10	4	3				
11	4	3				
12	4	3				
1	4	1	117 Miles of Logg			

1	3		C.N.E.	SE.	Fair	<p>Little winds the weather fair and smooth water</p> <p>Course by Observation is N 62 E Dist: 70 Miles Diff: Latitude 49 Miles, Departure 49 Miles</p> <p>Latitude by Observation . . . 45: 14 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 9: 39 W.</p>
2	3					
3	3					
4	3					
5	3					
6	3	1	N 62 E	SE.		
7	3	2	C.N.E.	SE.		
8	3	3				
9	3	3				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	3	2				
1	3	2				
2	3	2				
3	3	2				
4	3	2				
5	3	2				
6	3	2				
7	3	2				
8	3	2				
9	3	2				
10	3	2				
11	3	2				
12	3	2				
1	3	1	N 62 E	SE.		
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1	N 62 E	SE.		
2	3	1				
3	3	1				
4	3	1				
5	3	1				
6	3	1				
7	3	1				
8	3	1				
9	3	1				
10	3	1				
11	3	1				
12	3	1				
1	3	1	N 62 E	SE.	62 Miles	

Tuesday March the 22. 1796

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N 1/2 N	E 1/2 S	Foggy
2	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
3	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
4	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
5	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
6	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
7	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
8	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
9	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
10	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
11	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
12	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	

Course by Account N 58 E Dist: 38 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 17 Miles. Departure 28 Miles

Latitude by Account - - - 45:31 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension. 9:11 W

58 Miles

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
2	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
3	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
4	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
5	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
6	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
7	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
8	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
9	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
10	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
11	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
12	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	

This 24 hours the winds and weather as of Logg.

Course by Observation is N 6 W Dist: 70 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 69 Miles, Departure 14 Miles

Latitude by Observation . . . 46:40 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 9:25 W

75 Miles

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
2	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
3	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
4	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
5	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
6	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
7	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
8	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
9	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
10	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
11	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	
12	N 1/2 E	E 1/2 S	

This 24 hours Little winds and fair weather

Course by Account is N. Dist: 50 Miles

Latitude by Account . . . 47:30 N
 Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 9:25 W

47 Miles

Day	Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Friday March the 25. 1726.
1	1	E.B.N.	S.E.S.E.	Fair	This 24 hours little winds and fair weather as Logg Course by Observation N 62 E. Dist: 77 miles Diff: Latitude 36 miles, Departure 68 miles By which I find my self 14 miles to the N. of account
2	1				
3	1		S.S.W.		
4	1		South		
5	1		S.S.W.		
6	1	E.S.E.	Saw a sail bearing E.S.E.		
7	1	E.S.E.			
8	1	E.B.N.			
9	1		S.W.		
10	1				
11	1				
12	2				
1	2				Latitude by Observation . . . 18:06 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 8:17 W.
2	2				
3	2				
4	2				
5	2		W.S.W.		
6	2				
7	2		W.B.N.	Vain	
8	2		W.S.W.		
9	2				
10	2				
11	2				
12	3				
58 miles of Logg					

1	6	E.B.N.	S.W.B.W.	Thick & Foggy	Fresh gales of wind the weather thick & foggy as Logg Course by account is N 62 E. Dist: 142 miles Diff: Latitude 66 miles, Departure 125 miles Latitude by account . . . 19:12 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 6:12 W.
2	6	N.	Saw a sail bearing S.W.		
3	6	E.B.N.			
4	6			Saw two sails	
5	6		W.S.W.		
6	6			Saw a sail bearing South	
7	6				
8	6				
9	6	E.N.E.	S.W.		
10	6				
11	6				
12	6				
1	5				Latitude by account . . . 19:12 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 6:12 W.
2	5				
3	5				
4	5				
5	5				
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5				
10	5				
11	5				
12	6				
in 1/2 Red W.S.W. at 2 R.S.S. Sails, 1/2					

1	6	E.S.E.	S.W.	Bizling rain	The first part very uncertain weather with Calms the latter hard gales with squalls and rain which obliged us to heave and haul as Logg. a large sea from the S. E. Course by account is E.N.E. Dist: 85 miles Diff: Latitude 32 miles, Departure 78 miles Latitude by account . . . 19:14 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 1:54 W.
2	5	East	W.S.W.	out 2 R.S.S. Sails	
3	2				
4	1				
5				Sounded no ground 75 fms, Calm	
6					
7	1				
8	2				
9	4		S.W.		
10	5				
11	5	E.S.E.	hard squalls of wind and rain South 2 R.S.S. Sails		
12	6		S.W.		
1	3				Latitude by account . . . 19:14 N Merid: Dist: from Ascension . . . 1:54 W.
2	3				
3	3		hard sea rain still contin.		
4	3				
5	4			in 2 R.S.S. Sails	
6	5				
7	5				
8	5				
9	5	East	S.E.		
10	5				
11	5		S.E.	Saw a sail	
12	1	E.B.N.	S.E.	Saw the 2nd sail	

Monday March the 28. 1796.

H	M	Course	Winds	Weather
1	2	East	SE	Hard Squalls
2	3	up E off E	SE	Rain
3	4	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
4	5	up E off E	SE	Rain
5	6	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
6	7	up E off E	SE	Rain
7	8	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
8	9	up E off E	SE	Rain
9	10	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
10	11	up E off E	SE	Rain
11	12	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
12	1	up E off E	SE	Rain
13	2	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
14	3	up E off E	SE	Rain
15	4	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
16	5	up E off E	SE	Rain
17	6	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
18	7	up E off E	SE	Rain
19	8	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
20	9	up E off E	SE	Rain
21	10	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm
22	11	up E off E	SE	Rain
23	12	up E off E	SE	Hard Storm

This 24 hours have had very hard gales of wind from the S: to S.E. with Storm and Rain and a high Sea which obliged us to Lay the Ship too as follows.

Course by Account is N.E.B.N. Dist: 40 Miles
 Diff: Latitude, 33 Miles, Departure 22 Miles.

Latitude by Account . . . 50:17 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation . . . 4:32 W.

1	up	ESE off East	South	Hard Squalls
2	2	D.	D.	Went the Ship
3	3	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
4	4	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
5	5	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
6	6	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
7	7	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
8	8	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
9	9	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
10	10	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
11	11	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
12	12	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
13	13	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
14	14	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
15	15	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
16	16	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
17	17	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
18	18	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
19	19	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
20	20	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
21	21	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
22	22	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain
23	23	up WSW off W.	SW	Hard Squalls
24	24	up WSW off W.	SW	Rain

The first part hard Squalls of wind with some Rain at 2 P.M. Loos Ship and Lay'd her head to the Ward, At 6 P. being Moderate made Sails as follows.

Course by Account is E.P.S. Dist: 35 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 7 Miles, Departure 31 Miles.

Latitude by Account . . . 50:10 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation . . . 3:58 W.

1	1	SESE	SEW	Very uncertain
2	2	SESE	SEW	Rain
3	3	SESE	SEW	Calm
4	4	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
5	5	SESE	SEW	Rain
6	6	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
7	7	SESE	SEW	Rain
8	8	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
9	9	SESE	SEW	Rain
10	10	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
11	11	SESE	SEW	Rain
12	12	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
13	13	SESE	SEW	Rain
14	14	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
15	15	SESE	SEW	Rain
16	16	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
17	17	SESE	SEW	Rain
18	18	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
19	19	SESE	SEW	Rain
20	20	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
21	21	SESE	SEW	Rain
22	22	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls
23	23	SESE	SEW	Rain
24	24	SESE	SEW	Hard Squalls

This 24 hours have had very Uncertain weather with hard Squalls of wind in the night, the latter part Moderate as follows, a large Swell from the Ward.

At 6 P.M. had a good Observation by which find my Self 25 Miles to the N. of my reckoning.
 Course by Observation is E. 1/2 S. Dist: 100 Miles
 Diff: Latitude 7 Miles, Departure 99 Miles.

Latitude by Observation . . . 50:03 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation . . . 2:19 W.

Thursday March the 31. 1786

Hour	Course	Wind	Weather
1	ESE	WNW	Fair
2			
3			
4	WSE		Saw two sail
5	SESE		
6			Sounded no ground 130 fathoms
7			by up SE of SE. p. SW. to 12 fms.
8			
9	ESE	South	Fair
10			Sails
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5	WSE	WNW	fresh wind
6			and the sails
7			
8			Squalls
9			
10			Saw a sail
11			
12			81 Miles of Logg

The first part little winds and fair weather, all the night - and the latter part squalls and rain which obliged us to Red and stand as if Logg, at 7 Last night Spoke with a small vessel which came from Dublin the Masters name Macknello who informed me Cape Clear bore E B N 2 N. Dist. 70 Leagues Course by Observation is S 84 E Dist. 81 Miles -
 Diff: Latitude 3 Miles, Departure 79 Miles -
 By which I find my self to the leeward of my reckoning -
 Latitude by Observation 49:55 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation 01:00 W

1	ESE	WNW	Fair
2			Sail 3/4 sail
3			
4			
5		WNW	Sail 3/4 sail
6			
7			out 2 k. B.S.S.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			Saw a sail
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			Saw a sail bearing SE.
12			101 Miles of Logg

This 24 hours moderate gales of wind and fair weather there is one ship standing to the E. of us, a large vessel from the W.
 Course by Account is S: 82 E Dist: 101 Miles -
 Diff: Latitude 1 1/2 Miles, Departure 100 Miles -
 Latitude by Account 49:41 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation 1:06 E

1	ESE	WNW	Fair
2			
3			
4			Sounded no ground 73 fathoms
5			fine Sand
6			
7			
8			Foggy
9			
10			
11			
12			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			53 Miles of Logg

The winds as if Logg, the weather foggy, as well from the Westward, at 4 E. M. Sounded had ground 73 fathoms fine Sand
 Course by Account is S: 97 E Dist: 53 Miles -
 Diff: Latitude 3 Miles, Departure 53 Miles -
 Latitude by Account 49:38 N.
 Merid: Dist: from Observation 01:34 E

Sunday April the 3rd 1726

Hour	Course	Winds	Weather	Remarks
1	East	West	Foggy	The weather very foggy with gentle Breezes of wind, Sounded Evening and Morning as foggy.
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	
1	East	West	Foggy	Course by Account is East Distance 62 Miles
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	
1	East	West	Foggy	Latitude by Account 19:38 N. Merid: Dist: from Ascension 2:36 E.
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	

1	East	West	Foggy	The first and latter part thick and foggy, the night clear At 2 this morning saw Scilly Light bearing NE Dist 3 Leagues Fair Breezes of wind and calm as foggy
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	
1	East	West	Foggy	At 4 this morning Scilly Light bore N 13 E 2 E At 7 the Light house bore N.W. by Dist: 3 Leagues This 24 hours have had soundings as foggy Saw a sail standing to the Eastward
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	

1	East	West	Foggy	This 24 hours little winds and fair clear weather, at 3 yesterday in the afternoon Scilly bore NW Distance 4 Leagues At 8 the Land's End bore NE Distance 5 Leagues At 8 this morning the Land's End bore NE Dist: 5 Leagues and Scilly W. N. W., saw several ships standing up Channel
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	
1	East	West	Foggy	Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted Sighted
2	East	West	Foggy	
3	East	West	Foggy	
4	East	West	Foggy	
5	East	West	Foggy	
6	East	West	Foggy	
7	East	West	Foggy	
8	East	West	Foggy	
9	East	West	Foggy	
10	East	West	Foggy	
11	East	West	Foggy	
12	East	West	Foggy	

Wednesday April the 6th 1726

A	H	F	Courses	Winds	Weather
1	2	4	E. N. E.	S. E.	
2	2	3			
3	2	5	N. E. S. E.	S. E. S. E.	
4	2	5			
5	.	.	E. N. E.	S. E.	
6	.	.	N. E. S. E.	S. E. S. E.	tackl
7	.	.	S. E.	S. E.	
8	.	.			
9	.	.	S. W.	S. E.	
10	6	5	S. E.	S. E.	
11	.	.			
12	.	.			
1	3	3	S. E.	S. E.	
2	4	3			
3	3	3			
4	4	4			
5	.	.	S. E.	S. E.	
6	.	.			
7	.	.			
8	2	2			
9	3	.	at 1/2 past	imm tackl	
10	2	4	N. E.	S. E.	
11	3	3			
12	4	4			

At 4 PM Cape Cornwall bore N. E. S. E. by
 Distance 4 Leagues
 At 9 P. M. it bore N. E. Distance 5 Leagues
 At 6 am the Westernmost Land in sight N. W. by
 Distance 1 Leagues
 These 24 hours have had little winds, and
 fair weather
 Find we get very little since yesterday

1	2	.	N. E.	S. E.	
2	.	.			
3	.	.			
4	2	.	N. E. S. E.	S. E.	
5	2	.			
6	.	.	N. E.	S. E.	
7	.	.			
8	2	2			
9	.	.			
10	.	.	S. E.	S. N. E.	taken aback
11	.	.			
12	.	.			
1	.	3	S. E.	S. E.	
2	.	4			
3	1	.			tackl
4	.	.			
5	.	.			
6	.	.			
7	.	.			
8	.	.			
9	.	.	Ground 50 fathom		
10	.	.	S. E.	N. E. S. E. S.	
11	.	.			
12	.	.	calm		

These 24 hours have had very little winds
 with calms and smooth waters
 At 6 PM the Lizard point bore N. E. S. E.
 Distance 4 Leagues
 At 8 this morning the Lizard bore N. E. S. E.
 Distance 6 Leagues
 At 1/2 past 10 this morning being calm and
 the tide of 166 set strong Down anchored
 in 50 fathom the Lizard bearing N. E.
 Distance 5 Leagues

1	weighd	.	N. E.	N. W.	
2	.	.			
3	.	.			
4	.	.	N. E. S. E.	N. W.	
5	.	.			
6	.	.			
7	.	.			
8	3	3	S. W. E.	N.	
9	2	1			
10	2	4			
11	2	3			
12	3	.			
1	3	.	S. E.	N. E.	
2	3	.	S. E.	N. E. S. E.	
3	2	3			
4	.	.	S. E.	S. E. S. E. tackl	
5	.	.	N. the Dead man	N. E. S. E. S. E. dist 4 Leagues	
6	.	.	in the R. B. F.		
7	.	.			
8	.	.			
9	.	.			
10	.	.			
11	.	.			

At 4 PM the Manacles point N. E.
 Distance 6 Leagues
 At 6 PM the Manacles S. E. Distance
 6 Leagues
 At 7 PM the Lizard bore N. W. S. W. Distance
 6 Leagues
 At 8 this morning the Lizard bore N. W.
 Distance 2 miles
 This morning it blowing hard S. W. S. E.
 and looking dirty bore away for Falmouth
 Water almost spent

April 1726

Ship James & Mary at Falmouth

Saturday the 9th At 3 a clock anchored in 19 Fathom Pendennis Castle SW Distance
two miles
Fresh gales at ESE and fair weather came in a Norway man received
on Board one cask of Beer

Sunday the 10th Winds and Weather B came in several sail bound for London

Monday the 11th Winds variable all round received on board 10 casks of Water and one
of Beer

Tuesday the 12th Moderate gales at WNW and cloudy weather

Wednesday the 13th At 9 this morning weighed the wind at WNW a hard gale in RBS
at 10 Steered SE at 12 the Leadman bore NWSN Distance 9 Leagues

			Thursday the 14 th April 1726		
H.	M.	S.	Courses	Winds	Weather
1			E	WSW	
2					At 4 PM the Eddistones WNW 2 Leagues
3			ESE		at 6 PM the Start point East Distance
4				out 2 ^d RFB	3 Leagues
5				WNW	
6					at 8 PM the Start point NE Distance 2 Leagues
7					
8					at 8 AM Portland point ENE Distance
9	3		ESE		5 Leagues
10	3		E!		
11	3			W Drizzling rain	
12	3				at noon the Bill of Portland NNE Distance
1	4				4 Leagues
2	4				
3	4				The first part fresh gales the latter part
4	4				little winds
5	4				
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4			WSW	
10	4				
11	4			WSW out 1 st RFB	
12	4				

1			E	WSW	
2					At 4 PM Severel point NE by Distance
3					5 Leagues
4			ESE	WNW	at 6 PM the White ESE Severel point NE
5					Distance 4 Leagues
6					
7					at noon the Eastermost land in sight ESE
8	2		ESE		Distance 5 Leagues
9	3				
10	3				The first part and all night moderate gales
11	3			WSW	of wind the latter part little wind and foggy
12	3				thick weather at noon could not be certain
1	4				of the Land
2	4				
3	4				
4	4				
5	4		ESE		
6	4				
7	4				
8	4				
9	4				
10	4				
11	4				
12	4				

1			ESE	W	
2			ESE	WNW	
3					At 6 PM Beahy bore E! Distance 5 Leagues
4			ESE	WSW	at 8 PM Beahy head ESE Distance
5					4 Leagues
6			NNE		
7			ESE		At 6 this morning Beahy NW3W Distance
8			ESE		two Leagues
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					Sounded 14 Fathoms
2					14 14
3					14 15
4					15 15
5					14 1/2 14
6					
7	4		ESE	W	
8	5			WSW	
9			E		
10			ESE	W	
11					
12					

April 1726

Sunday the 17th Courses Steer'd ENE. NNE and ESE the wind at W and WSW
At 5 PM the South Foreland ESE Distance 4 Leagues
At 6 PM our Purser with the Gentlemen Passengers went
ashore at Dover in order for London
At 8 PM the South Foreland NNE Distance two miles
At 9 PM anchored in the Downs in 9 fathom water the South
Foreland SW $3\frac{1}{2}$ S Deal Castle SWW Sandown Castle NW wind
at SWSS found riding here two Man of Warr (viz)
The Tyger and Winchester

Monday the 18th
At one yesterday afternoon weigh'd wind at SW and at 9 anchored
in Waiscot Bay in 9 fathom foggy weather

Tuesday the 19th
The first part calm the latter part little winds at SW & WSW
fair weather

Wednesday the 20th
At 9 this morning weigh'd wind at SW Double reef'd both topsails
but it blowing hard and the wind veering to the Wrd came
to an anchor in the Gore St. Nicholas Church bearing SW
it continues a hard gale at West

Thursday the 21st
At 9 this morning weigh'd wind WSW a fresh gale and at one this
afternoon anchored in 6 fathom in the Five fathom Channel
the Buoy of the Spaniard bearing SSE $\frac{1}{2}$ E and Shoobery Church
NE. At 8 this evening weigh'd and at 12 anchored at the shore

Friday the 22nd
At 10 this morning weigh'd it being calm sent our boats to land
about noon springing up a fine breeze Easterly at 6 this
afternoon anchored in Long Reach

Saturday the 23rd
At two this afternoon weigh'd and at 6 anchored in Hanover
holes